EXHIBIT 41

```
Page 1
 1
                   IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 2
               FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI
 4
                             OXFORD DIVISION
 5
 6
 7
 8
     JOHN RASH,
                 Plaintiff,
 9
                                       CASE NO.: 3:20-cv-224-NBB-RP
10
     v.
11
     LAFAYETTE COUNTY,
     MISSISSIPPI,
12
                Defendant.
13
14
15
             REMOTE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF DAVID RIKARD
                           DECEMBER 15, 2020
16
17
18
19
20
21
     Reported by:
22
     GINA WILLIAMS, RPR, CRR, CRC
     JOB NO. 187732
23
24
25
```

```
Page 2
                                                                                                                                  Page 3
                                                                      1
2
                                                                      2
                                                                          APPEARANCES:
3
                                                                      3
4
                                                                                     SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT
                                                                      4
5
                                                                      5
                                                                                     Attorney for Plaintiff
6
                                                                      6
                                                                                          425 Lexington Avenue
                           DECEMBER 15, 2020
                                                                      7
                                                                                          New York, New York 10017
8
                                9:23 a.m.
                                                                      8
                                                                                     By: ISAAC RETHY, ESQUIRE
9
                                                                      9
10
                Remote Videotaped Deposition of DAVID RIKARD in
                                                                     10
11
     the above-styled action before Gina Williams, Registered
                                                                     11
                                                                                     ACLU OF MISSISSIPPI
     Professional Reporter and Certified Realtime Reporter.
12
                                                                     12
                                                                                     Attorney for Plaintiff
13
                                                                     13
                                                                                          P.O. Box 2242
14
                                                                     14
                                                                                          Jackson, Mississippi 39225
15
                                                                     15
                                                                                          LANDON THAMES, ESQUIRE
16
                                                                     16
17
                                                                     17
                                                                                     CLAYTON O'DONNELL
                            REPORTER'S NOTE:
18
                                                                     18
                                                                                     Attorney for Defendant
19
            OUOTATION MARKS ARE USED FOR CLARITY AND DO NOT
                                                                     19
                                                                                           1403 Van Buren Avenue
                    NECESSARILY REFLECT A DIRECT QUOTE
                                                                     20
                                                                                           Oxford, Mississippi 38655
2.0
21
                                                                     21
                                                                                     Bv:
                                                                                          DAVID O'DONNELL, ESQUIRE
                                                                     22
22
23
                                                                     23
2.4
                                                                     24
                                                                          VIDEOGRAPHER:
                                                                                                     JAAROME WILLIAMS
25
                                                                     25
                                                            Page 4
                                                                                                                                  Page 5
                          D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
1
                                                                      1
2
           COURT REPORTER: My name is Gina Williams with
                                                                      2
                                                                               Mississippi for Plaintiff John Rash.
     TSG Reporting. Due to the severity of COVID-19, the
                                                                      3
                                                                                     MR. O'DONNELL: David O'Donnell for Lafayette
3
                                                                      4
4
     videographer and I will not be in the same room with
                                                                               County, Mississippi.
5
     the witness and will swear the witness remotely.
                                                                      5
6
           Do all parties stipulate to the validity of the
                                                                      6
                                                                          WHEREUPON,
     remote process, transcript, and swearing of the
                                                                                                  DAVID RIKARD
8
     witness?
                                                                      8
                                                                          was called as a witness and, after having been first duly
9
          MR. THAMES: Yes.
                                                                      9
                                                                          sworn, was deposed and testified as follows:
10
          MR. O'DONNELL: Yes.
                                                                     10
                                                                                                   EXAMINATION
          MR. RETHY: Yes.
                                                                     11
                                                                          BY MR. RETHY:
11
12
                                                                     12
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Good morning. My name is Isaac Rethy. I'm going
          VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of Media 1 of
                                                                          to be the primary attorney asking questions today.
13
                                                                     13
     the video deposition of David Rikard in the matter of
                                                                     14
                                                                                     Can you hear me clearly?
14
15
     John Rash versus Lafayette County, Mississippi in the
                                                                     15
                                                                                     It's a --
     United States District Court, Northern District of
                                                                     16
16
                                                                                     I can hear you clearly. It's just a little hard
17
     Mississippi, Case Number 3:20-cv-224.
                                                                     17
                                                                          to hear you.
18
           This deposition is being held remotely on
                                                                     18
                                                                                     Okay. Is this better?
19
     December 15, 2020 at 9:23 a.m.
                                                                     19
                                                                                     Yes, sir.
20
          My name is JaaRome Williams with TSG Reporting
                                                                     20
                                                                                     Okay, great. So if I fade out or anything,
          Will counsel please introduce yourself for the
21
                                                                     21
                                                                         please let me know.
22
                                                                     22
     record.
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Okay.
23
          MR. RETHY: Isaac Rethy, Simpson, Thacher and
                                                                     23
                                                                                     So could you state your full name for the record?
                                                                               0
24
     Bartlett for Plaintiff John Rash.
                                                                     24
                                                                               Δ
                                                                                     David Rikard.
25
                                                                     25
          MR. THAMES: Landon Thames for the ACLU of
                                                                                     And you understand you've sworn under oath to
```

```
Page 6
                                                                                                                                  Page
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
                                                                                                     D. RIKARD
2
     tell the truth today; right?
                                                                      2
                                                                          issue or a connection issue or something of the sort.
3
                                                                      3
                Correct.
                                                                                     So, you know, if it seems like there's a
                And you intend to keep that oath; correct?
                                                                          technical issue that's preventing you from understanding
4
                                                                      4
5
                                                                      5
                                                                          what I'm saying, please let me know. I'll do the same if I
б
                And are you taking any medication or do you have
                                                                      б
                                                                          can't hear you for whatever technical reason.
7
     any condition that might impact your ability to testify
                                                                      7
                                                                                     Okay.
8
     truthfully and accurately?
                                                                      8
                                                                               0
                                                                                     And if there's anything I ask that you don't
9
                No, sir.
                                                                      9
                                                                          understand, let me know, and I'll rephrase the question.
          Α
10
                                                                     10
                                                                          Otherwise, I'll assume you understand the question.
                And is there any other reason why your memory
          0
     might be impaired today?
                                                                     11
                                                                                     Is that fair?
11
12
                                                                     12
          Δ
                None.
                                                                               Δ
                                                                                     Fair enough.
13
          Q
                So I'm going to ask a series of questions. In
                                                                     13
                                                                                     And we're going to take short breaks at certain
                                                                          points, maybe five-minute breaks every hour, hour and a
     order to have a clear record of your answers, please wait
                                                                     14
14
     for the question to end before responding, so minimize
                                                                     15
                                                                          half, and I'm not sure --
15
     speaking over each other.
                                                                     16
16
                                                                                     I'm in a different time zone than you, but we may
17
                Make sense?
                                                                     17
                                                                          also take a lunch break.
18
                Yes.
                                                                     18
                                                                                     But in addition to that, if at any time you want
                                                                          a break, just let me know, and we'll accommodate that.
19
                And in addition, because this is transcribed, you
                                                                     19
20
    need to respond audibly. So head nods and shakes aren't
                                                                     20
                                                                               Α
     going to show up on the transcript so please, you know,
                                                                     21
21
                                                                               0
                                                                                     One thing with breaks is that if there's a
     answer yes or no rather than with gestures.
                                                                     22
                                                                          question pending, you should just answer the question before
2.2
23
                                                                     23
                                                                          we take a break.
          Α
                Okay.
24
                And you know, because this is being conducted
                                                                     24
                                                                                     Does that make sense?
                                                                     25
                                                                                     Yes, sir.
25
     over Zoom, it's always possible that we have a technical
                                                                               Α
                                                            Page 8
                                                                                                                                  Page 9
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
                                                                                                     D. RIKARD
2
                And so your attorney might at certain points
                                                                      2
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Yes.
     object to questions that I ask, but unless he specifically
                                                                      3
3
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Could you describe what that was?
4
                                                                      4
                                                                                     I don't remember the exact --
     tells you not to answer, you should answer the question even
5
     though your attorney may have objected to it.
                                                                      5
                                                                                      It was during my sister's divorce. I don't
6
                Does that make sense?
                                                                      6
                                                                          remember exactly what the cause was for, but it was during
7
                I'm sorry. Say that again.
                                                                      7
                                                                          her divorce.
8
                So your attorney might interpose objections.
                                                                      8
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Okay. Where are you currently employed?
9
     Like I might ask a question, and he might say "objection" or
                                                                      9
                                                                                     I work for Insurance Claims Specialists in
                                                                               Α
     "object to form" or something like that, but him making
10
                                                                     10
                                                                          Lafayette County.
     those objections doesn't mean that you don't have to answer
                                                                     11
                                                                                     And you're a member of the county board of
11
12
     the question. You still have to answer the question, unless
                                                                     12
                                                                          supervisors; is that right?
                                                                     13
13
     your attorney specifically tells you not to answer the
                                                                               Δ
                                                                                     That's correct.
     question.
                                                                     14
                                                                                     And how long have you been on the board?
14
15
          Α
                Okay.
                                                                     15
                                                                                     I'm starting my second term, first year into
                I think it will be clear. If your attorney
                                                                          that, so five years.
16
                                                                     16
17
     doesn't want you to answer a question, I'm sure he'll, you
                                                                     17
                                                                               0
                                                                                     So what year did you join?
     know, make that clear, but just otherwise, you know, just
                                                                                     I was I elected in 2015, and I was sworn in and
18
                                                                     18
                                                                               Α
19
     before you answer, give him a second to make an objection if
                                                                     19
                                                                          took office in 2016 originally.
20
     he wants to, but then answer the questions.
                                                                     20
                                                                                     So we're going to look at a number of documents
                                                                          today, and since it's over Zoom, the way that I'm going to
21
          Α
                Okav.
                                                                     21
22
                Have you ever been deposed before?
                                                                     22
                                                                          show you documents is by putting them into chat in the Zoom.
          0
23
                No, sir.
                                                                     23
                                                                                     So I'm going to introduce an exhibit, and in part
          Α
24
          0
                Have you ever given any sort of sworn testimony
                                                                     24
                                                                          just to make sure that this way of doing things will work
25
    before?
                                                                     25
                                                                          and that you can access the exhibit and so forth.
```

```
Page 10
                                                                                                                                Page 11
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                               D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
2
                This will be Exhibit 1, and let me know if you're
                                                                      2
                                                                                Let me know when you have this one open.
3
     able to access this document.
                                                                      3
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: Isaac, it's not pulling up.
                I don't know how long it should take, but I
                                                                                Is this the 2019 policy?
4
                                                                      4
5
    haven't received anything.
                                                                      5
                                                                                MR. RETHY: Yeah.
б
                MR. RETHY: So Landon, have you received it?
                                                                      б
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: Okay. I can just, I'll just
7
                MR. THAMES: Yes, I have it.
                                                                      7
                                                                          show --
8
                (Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.)
                                                                      8
                                                                                If we can just identify it by Bates number, we
9
    BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                     9
                                                                          can --
10
                                                                     10
                                                                                How about we do that? Refer to it by Bates
          0
                So do you see -- do you see the chat window or on
     the bottom the chat icon?
                                                                         number. I'll show him the actual document. And to the
11
                                                                     11
                                                                          extent that you're not using a Bates number, I'll be
12
                Yes, I've got chat pulled up.
                                                                     12
13
                Sorry. It looks like I'm going to have to
                                                                    13
                                                                          going to the chat. For some reason his computer --
    download it and save it to the computer.
                                                                     14
                                                                                We're using both computers. His computer we're
14
15
                You should be able to click on the PDF icon that
                                                                     15
                                                                          using to pull the document up, and it's not
                                                                          cooperating.
16
     appears in the chat, and it will open up.
                                                                     16
                                                                     17
17
                                                                                MR. RETHY: So could I e-mail the documents?
18
                Do you have the document now?
                                                                     18
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: Yeah, you can e-mail me, and I'll
                                                                          print them off, and then we can do it that way.
19
                                                                     19
20
                What's the title of this document?
                                                                     20
                                                                                How about that?
                "Facility Use Policy."
21
          Α
                                                                     21
                                                                                MR. RETHY: Okay. So I will send you --
22
               Are you familiar with this document?
                                                                     22
                                                                                So I just sent you a link that has all of the
          Q
23
                Not this one in particular, no.
                                                                     23
                                                                          potential exhibits.
24
                MR. RETHY: So I'm going to mark another exhibit.
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: Okay, Isaac, I'll go get it,
                                                                     24
25
          This will be Exhibit 2.
                                                                     25
                                                                          thanks.
                                                           Page 12
                                                                                                                                Page 13
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
1
                                                                     1
2
                MR. RETHY: So I guess let's go off the record
                                                                      2
                                                                          there, and what process they need to go through in order to
3
          for a few minutes just to deal with this technical
                                                                      3
                                                                          secure a permit to be there.
4
          issue.
                                                                      4
                                                                                     So this document says its effective date is
5
                VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The time is
                                                                      5
                                                                          March 4, 2019; is that right?
6
          9:36 a.m.
                                                                      6
                                                                                     Correct.
7
                (Recess was taken.)
                                                                      7
                                                                                     And so this document was amended as of March 4,
8
                (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)
                                                                      8
                                                                          2019; correct?
9
                VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now back on the record. The
                                                                      9
                                                                                     I don't know the answer to that. I don't
          time is 9:54 a.m.
                                                                          remember the day that we amended it.
10
                                                                     10
    BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                     11
                                                                                     Do you recall in February or March of 2019 the
11
12
          Q
                Okay. So I marked a document as Exhibit 2. This
                                                                    12
                                                                         policy being amended?
                                                                     13
13
     is a document that's Bates-stamped Lafayette County 000006.
                                                                                     I really don't remember the day we amended it.
                Do you have that document?
                                                                     14
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Do you remember it being amended at all in 2019?
14
15
                Lafayette County DOC00006?
                                                                     15
         Α
                                                                               Α
                                                                     16
16
                Yeah.
                                                                               Q
                                                                                     And what's your recollection of why it was
17
                I do.
                                                                     17
                                                                          amended?
                                                                                     It was amended due to the concern for public
18
                Facility Use Policy?
                                                                    18
19
                                                                     19
                                                                          safety at the request of or in conversations with our law
20
                Are you familiar with this document?
                                                                          enforcement then actually to reduce the time for people to
                                                                     20
                                                                          be able to secure a permit and be able to use the facilities
21
         Α
                                                                     21
22
                So what's your understanding of this document?
                                                                     22
                                                                          for whatever need that they wanted.
23
                Just basically tells the public what they can and
                                                                     23
                                                                                     Did you say to reduce the time?
24
    cannot do on the county grounds, when and when they cannot
                                                                     24
                                                                                     Yeah. It went from 30 days to 14 days. The
25
    be there, and what they can and cannot have while they're
                                                                          permit -- to obtain the permit went from 30 days to 14 days.
```

	Page 14 Page 15							
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD					
2	Q Could you turn to the page that's stamped "9" on	2	A Yes, sir.					
3	this document?	3	Q And this is the Facility Use Policy dated					
4	A Okay.	4	April 20, 2015?					
5	Q Do you see there's a section that says	5	A Correct.					
6	"Application for Use"?	6	Q If you look at the third page of this document,					
7	A Yes.	7	it's stamped 4, and then you can see there's a similar					
8	Q And then you see the second bullet says,	8	application for usage section; right?					
9	"Application should be submitted to the county administrator	9	A Correct.					
10	at least 30 days in advance of the day they need it"?	10	Q Do you see in this one, the second bullet says,					
11	A Mm-hmm.	11	"Application should be submitted to the county administrator					
12	Q So does that change your testimony about, you	12	at least one week in advance of the day needed," right?					
13	know, what this policy required in terms of advanced notice	13	A I see that, yes.					
14	for permit applications?	14	Q So doesn't that suggest that the policy was					
15	A My recollection is from the	15	changed in 2019 to go from one week advanced notice to 30					
16	I think we discussed it in July. That was the	16	days advanced notice?					
17	changes made in July.	17	A That's suggests and I would agree with it, yes.					
18	Q July of which year?	18	Q Do you recall why that change was made in 2019?					
19	A '20 2020.	19	A No.					
20	Q But as of this policy, the 30-day requirement was	20	Q You said, no, no recollection of that?					
21	in place; correct?	21	A No.					
22	A I don't know.	22	Q And then you mentioned there being a subsequent					
23	Q So if you go back to	23	change from 30 days to 14 days; right?					
24	Go back to Exhibit 1. So this is the one that	24	A I'm sorry?					
25	starts with the stamp number 2.	25	Q You mentioned that later there was a change in					
	Page 16		Dama 17					
1		1	Page 17					
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD					
1 2	=	1 2	- I					
1	D. RIKARD		D. RIKARD					
2	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is	2	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors					
2 3	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct?	2 3	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a					
2 3 4	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct.	2 3 4	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application?					
2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made?	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle.					
2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she					
2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers?					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion.					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion.					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	D. RIKARD that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization.					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never You don't recall ever having discussed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by the guidelines, I don't see any reason why they would be					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never You don't recall ever having discussed the particular permit application in a board of supervisors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by the guidelines, I don't see any reason why they would be denied.					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never You don't recall ever having discussed the particular permit application in a board of supervisors meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by the guidelines, I don't see any reason why they would be denied. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.)					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never You don't recall ever having discussed the particular permit application in a board of supervisors meeting? A Any particular?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by the guidelines, I don't see any reason why they would be denied. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY:					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never You don't recall ever having discussed the particular permit application in a board of supervisors meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by the guidelines, I don't see any reason why they would be denied. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q Let's look at what I'll mark as Exhibit 3, and					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never You don't recall ever having discussed the particular permit application in a board of supervisors meeting? A Any particular? Q Anyone. A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by the guidelines, I don't see any reason why they would be denied. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q Let's look at what I'll mark as Exhibit 3, and this is Tab 3. It's a document number starting at _0052.					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never You don't recall ever having discussed the particular permit application in a board of supervisors meeting? A Any particular? Q Anyone. A No. Q So who has the responsibility for approving or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by the guidelines, I don't see any reason why they would be denied. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q Let's look at what I'll mark as Exhibit 3, and this is Tab 3. It's a document number starting at _0052. It goes from 47 to 364.					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that advanced notice requirement from 30 days to 14 days; is that correct? A Correct. Correct. Q And do you recall why that change was made? A That change was made to just to make it easy on the applicant. We felt that 14 days, in conversations with our sheriff, would be enough time for him to evaluate and for Ms. Carwyle to be able to review it. Q Does the board of supervisors approve or deny individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q Does the board of supervisors ever consider individual permit applications? A No, we do not. Q So the board of supervisors, you never You don't recall ever having discussed the particular permit application in a board of supervisors meeting? A Any particular? Q Anyone. A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD Q And do you have an understanding of the factors or reasons that she considers whether to permit or deny a permit application? A I think that's a better question for Ms. Carwyle. Q So you have no understanding of what she considers? A No, not in detail. No, I do not. Q Is it a matter of her discretion? A I wouldn't say discretion. I would say whatever If they qualify for whatever the requests are or based on our ordinance or policy language that she wouldn't it's not really at her discretion. She does have the yes-or-no or the authorization. But as far as someone, you know, plays by the rules and by the guidelines, I don't see any reason why they would be denied. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q Let's look at what I'll mark as Exhibit 3, and this is Tab 3. It's a document number starting at _0052.					

```
Page 18
                                                                                                                                Page 19
 1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
 2
                                                                      2
                                                                                     This looks like a portion of our minutes.
                MR. RETHY: 52.
                                                                               Α
                                                                      3
 3
                MR. O'DONNELL: 52. Lafayette County 52.
                                                                                     It reflects a motion that the supervisors voted
                Isaac, did you reference a Tab number?
                                                                          on, including yourself; correct?
 4
                                                                      4
 5
                MR. RETHY: It's 3.
                                                                      5
                                                                                     Correct.
 б
                MR. O'DONNELL: Tab 3. Let me go back and check
                                                                      б
                                                                                     And do you recall voting on this motion?
 7
          your e-mail again and make sure I printed that one off.
                                                                      7
                                                                                     I do, yes.
 8
          Hang on.
                                                                      8
                                                                                     And this states in part that four people or less
 9
                THE WITNESS: Okay, I have it.
                                                                      9
                                                                          do not require a permit, but five or more people gathering
10
                                                                     10
                                                                          require a permit; is that fair?
     BY MR. RETHY:
                This is a document that says -- that's titled
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Correct.
11
          Q
                                                                     11
     "Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of
                                                                     12
                                                                                     And what's your understanding of what "five or
12
     Courthouse Grounds, " correct?
13
                                                                     13
                                                                          more people gathering" means?
14
          Α
                Correct.
                                                                     14
                                                                                     I couldn't hear you.
15
                And when it refers to "courthouse grounds,"
                                                                     15
                                                                                     What's your understanding of what "five or more
     what's your understanding of what that refers to?
                                                                          people gathering" means?
16
                                                                     16
17
                The courthouse itself, the surrounding area, and
                                                                     17
                                                                                     Five or more people that not in any type of
18
     the confederate monument.
                                                                     18
                                                                          motion as far as walking. They are --
19
          0
                And --
                                                                     19
                                                                                     They're still.
20
          Α
                And the surrounding area would be the grass and
                                                                     20
                                                                                     You said, "They're still"?
21
     trees.
                                                                     21
                                                                                     Correct, yeah. Like at some type of protest that
22
                And when you say "courthouse" itself, which
                                                                     22
                                                                          they are -- they're no longer walking. They are congregated
          Q
     courthouse is that?
                                                                     23
                                                                          in a certain area attempting to display their message.
23
                                                                     24
24
         Α
                Lafayette County Courthouse.
                                                                                     So there's park benches on the courthouse
25
          0
                Are you familiar with this document?
                                                                     25
                                                                          grounds; right?
                                                           Page 20
                                                                                                                                Page 21
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
1
                                                                      1
 2
                                                                      2
                                                                          than five people?
          Α
                Correct.
 3
                                                                      3
                So if there's a group of five people sitting
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     That's correct.
 4
     on -- sitting on one or two of those benches, would they
                                                                      4
                                                                                     And so who --
 5
     need a permit?
                                                                      5
                                                                                     Who has the authority to make the decision as to
 6
          Α
                No, they would not.
                                                                      6
                                                                          whether, you know, a group of people are gathering on the
 7
                Why is that?
                                                                          courthouse grounds is a group that needs a permit or a group
                                                                          that doesn't need a permit?
 8
                The reason being is that they're not trying to
                                                                      8
     portray any type of -- there's no agenda there other than to
                                                                      9
                                                                                     Well, I wouldn't say that anybody who doesn't
 9
                                                                          need a permit or needs a permit. It's basically who --
10
     just be there and enjoy the day or conversation.
                                                                     10
                So five or more people need a permit when they're
                                                                     11
                                                                                     I really don't know how to answer your question
11
12
     engaging in some sort of political type of conduct, but they
                                                                     12
                                                                          because, again, we can't control if five college students
     don't need a permit when they're not?
                                                                     13
                                                                          are walking across the courthouse square and sit down just
13
                I wouldn't say, per se, that it's political. It
                                                                          to enjoy an ice cream, or a family, for that matter, you
14
                                                                     14
15
     could be basically for any reason. But, I mean, we can't
                                                                     15
                                                                          know. And if they're there for 15 minutes or 30 minutes, to
     control people that just stop by and, you know, that are
                                                                          me it's not really comparing apples-to-apples or
16
                                                                     16
17
     walking through the grove -- or I'm sorry -- walking through
                                                                     17
                                                                          oranges-to-oranges.
     the courthouse and just sit down and have a conversation and
18
                                                                     18
                                                                                     Our law enforcement is not stationed there, so
19
     eat their ice cream from YaYa's. It's totally different
                                                                     19
                                                                          they can't, you know --
     than someone who is going to be there for a substantial
                                                                     20
                                                                                     I guess over five that would actually stop would
20
     amount of time.
                                                                          be against the ordinance, but we do not have law enforcement
21
                                                                     21
                                                                          there stationed there 24/7 to regulate the ordinance.
22
                This order doesn't itself say anything about the
                                                                     22
23
     amount of time -- any kind of like time-based trigger for
                                                                     23
                                                                                     So this order says towards the end, it references
24
     requiring a permit; right?
                                                                     24
                                                                          a 30-day period for making the application, and then it
25
                It just speaks in terms of being more or less
                                                                     25
                                                                          says, "The board of supervisors and/or the sheriff shall
```

	Page 22 Page 23						
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD				
2	determine whether to waive the 30-day period."	2	(Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.)				
3	Do you see that?	3	A Okay.				
4	A Yes.	4	BY MR. RETHY:				
5	Q So has the board of supervisors ever considered	5	Q And this is a document with a somewhat lengthy				
6	whether to waive a 30-day application period?	6	title, but the first line of the title is "Order: Approve				
7	A Not to my recollection.	7	Revision of Facilities Use Policy," correct?				
8	Q Are there	8	A Yeah, Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use				
9	Do you have an understanding of what factors the	9	Policy to Include A."				
10	board of supervisors would consider if asked to waive this	10	That's the first line.				
11	30-day period?	11	Q And this is another order that reflects a motion				
12	A I can't speak to that because I don't know if	12	that was carried by the board of supervisors; correct?				
13	they've ever been requested to waive it.	13	A Correct.				
14	Q Do you know whether the sheriff has ever been	14	Q And it states that this motion was made by you?				
15	asked to waive any advanced notice period for a permit	15	A That's correct.				
16	application?	16	Q And the substance of the motion is to revise the				
17	A Do I know?	17	Facilities Use Policy to include a requirement that				
18	No, I do not.	18	application be made at least 14 days prior to the date of				
19	Q Do you know whether the county administrator has	19	proposed use and required closure of courthouse grounds,				
20	the authority to waive the 30-day period?	20	including the confederate statute area, 30 minutes before				
21	A No.	21	dusk; correct?				
22	Q And no, you don't know or, no, she does not?	22	A That's correct.				
23	A No, she does not.	23	Q So what's your understanding of what dusk is?				
24	MR. RETHY: So let's go to Tab 4, and this is	24	A The time of day between daylight and dark.				
25	document _001. This will be Exhibit 4.	25	Q Is it the same as sunset?				
		1					
\vdash	Page 24		Page 25				
1	Page 24 D. RIKARD	1	Page 25 D. RIKARD				
1 2		1 2					
1	D. RIKARD		D. RIKARD				
2	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so.	2	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark.				
2 3	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30	2 3	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially				
2 3 4	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they	2 3 4	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right?				
2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out?	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark.				
2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year?				
2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct?				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending on —depending on the time of year and depending on weather				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or Given that we don't really know what dusk is, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending on depending on the time of year and depending on weather conditions and so forth.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or Given that we don't really know what dusk is, but it's also 30 minutes before dusk, does that mean that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending on depending on the time of year and depending on weather conditions and so forth. Is that what you're trying to say?				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or Given that we don't really know what dusk is, but it's also 30 minutes before dusk, does that mean that probably by 4:50 p.m. the courthouse grounds are closed per	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending ondepending on the time of year and depending on weather conditions and so forth. Is that what you're trying to say? A Correct.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or Given that we don't really know what dusk is, but it's also 30 minutes before dusk, does that mean that probably by 4:50 p.m. the courthouse grounds are closed per this order?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending on depending on the time of year and depending on weather conditions and so forth. Is that what you're trying to say? A Correct. Q Are you aware of this order ever having been				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or Given that we don't really know what dusk is, but it's also 30 minutes before dusk, does that mean that probably by 4:50 p.m. the courthouse grounds are closed per this order? A I don't know the official time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending on depending on the time of year and depending on weather conditions and so forth. Is that what you're trying to say? A Correct. Q Are you aware of this order ever having been enforced?				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or Given that we don't really know what dusk is, but it's also 30 minutes before dusk, does that mean that probably by 4:50 p.m. the courthouse grounds are closed per this order? A I don't know the official time. I don't know that dusk has an official time, so I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending on depending on the time of year and depending on weather conditions and so forth. Is that what you're trying to say? A Correct. Q Are you aware of this order ever having been enforced? A Yes. That's why I'm giving this deposition.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or Given that we don't really know what dusk is, but it's also 30 minutes before dusk, does that mean that probably by 4:50 p.m. the courthouse grounds are closed per this order? A I don't know the official time. I don't know that dusk has an official time, so I can't speak to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending on depending on the time of year and depending on weather conditions and so forth. Is that what you're trying to say? A Correct. Q Are you aware of this order ever having been enforced? A Yes. That's why I'm giving this deposition. Q So other than the permit denial with respect to				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD A I wouldn't say so. Q If someone wanted to know, like today when is 30 days when is 30 minutes before dusk, how would they figure that out? A I don't know. I don't know the answer to that question. I guess we'd have to look at the definition of dusk, and I don't know what the definition of dusk is right offhand. Q Was it your choice to include the concept of dusk in this order? A No. I think it was mutual. Q Mutual among who? A The board of supervisors. Q So today, given the time of year, sunset in Oxford is at 4:50 p.m. And so does that mean that at or Given that we don't really know what dusk is, but it's also 30 minutes before dusk, does that mean that probably by 4:50 p.m. the courthouse grounds are closed per this order? A I don't know the official time. I don't know that dusk has an official time, so I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD A You need to vacate the property before dark. Q So given the time of year, that means potentially as early as around 5 p.m. or 5:30 p.m.; is that right? A Dark. Q Which is around 5:00, 5:30 this time of year? A It depends based on the weather or clouds or sunshine, but approximately 5 p.m., but it could be before or after. Q So anyone who's on the courthouse grounds after approximately 5 p.m. is in violation of this order; correct? A No. Anyone after dusk or dark would be in violation. There's no time set. Q So that varies day by day depending on depending on the time of year and depending on weather conditions and so forth. Is that what you're trying to say? A Correct. Q Are you aware of this order ever having been enforced? A Yes. That's why I'm giving this deposition.				

1	Page 26		Page 27
1 -	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD
2	A The order is enforced on a daily basis to my	2	Q So is it your understanding that if someone was
3	knowledge.	3	sitting on one of the benches on the courthouse grounds
4	Q To your knowledge, has anyone ever been cited or	4	after dark, say around 7 p.m. this time of year, that
5	arrested as a result of this order?	5	they're in violation of county ordinance?
6	A No.	6	A Correct.
7	Q So when you say it's enforced, could you describe	7	Q Are you aware if the sheriff ever had to ask
8	what you mean?	8	someone to leave the courthouse grounds after dusk?
9	A No. You'd have to ask the sheriff how he	9	A I'm not aware, no.
10	enforces it.	10	Q So what was the
11	Q This says it requires closure of the courthouse	11	What was the reason for issuing this order,
12	grounds.	12	closing the courthouse grounds 30 minutes before dusk?
13	What's your understanding of what "closure"	13	A The reasoning was due to the concern just across
14	means?	14	the country, the growing tension and seeing how some cities
15	A You're not allowed to be on the grounds.	15	were being vandalized, rioted, and just as a concern for
16	Q So are there any dates or barricades that prevent	16	county property and our citizens.
17	people from accessing the grounds?	17	Q To your knowledge, has there been any rioting or
18	A No.	18	vandalism in Oxford this year?
19	Q Are there any signs that inform people that	19	A No, thanks to our
20	they're not allowed to be on the grounds?	20	Thanks to our law enforcement, no, sir.
21	A There's no signs that I'm aware of.	21	Q When you say thanks to law enforcement, are you
22	We're still in the	22	thinking of any specific instance where you believe law
23	The county administrator, I believe, is	23	enforcement prevented rioting or vandalism?
24	actually those are ordered and kind of waiting on them to	24	A I think their presence has deterred a lot.
25	arrive and be installed.	25	I'm sorry. I want to rephrase that.
	Page 28		Page 29
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD
2	I think their presence has probably deterred	2	Q Whose initiative was it?
		_	
3	some, yes.	3	A It was collaborative.
3 4	some, yes. Q What individuals or groups have been deterred		A It was collaborative. Q Among who?
1		3	
4	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred	3 4	Q Among who?
4 5	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law	3 4 5	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our
4 5 6	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement?	3 4 5 6	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement.
4 5 6 7	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group.	3 4 5 6 7	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin?
4 5 6 7 8	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around
4 5 6 7 8	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020? MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive session.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020? MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer. A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive session. Q These were oral discussions not involving written
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020? MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer. A Yes. BY MR. RETHY:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive session. Q These were oral discussions not involving written communications?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020? MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer. A Yes. BY MR. RETHY: Q Was this a proposal that you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive session. Q These were oral discussions not involving written communications? A Correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020? MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer. A Yes. BY MR. RETHY: Q Was this a proposal that you Was this order the result of a proposal that you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive session. Q These were oral discussions not involving written communications? A Correct. Q Did the nature of those discussions change going
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020? MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer. A Yes. BY MR. RETHY: Q Was this a proposal that you Was this order the result of a proposal that you developed personally?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive session. Q These were oral discussions not involving written communications? A Correct. Q Did the nature of those discussions change going into the summer as a result of the increased protest
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020? MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer. A Yes. BY MR. RETHY: Q Was this a proposal that you Was this order the result of a proposal that you developed personally? A Can you repeat the question, please?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive session. Q These were oral discussions not involving written communications? A Correct. Q Did the nature of those discussions change going into the summer as a result of the increased protest activity?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What individuals or groups have been deterred from rioting or vandalism by the presence of law enforcement? A I don't know any particular group. Q So the issuance of this order I guess was in response to protests or associated civil disturbance of the type that occurred this past summer? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q You agree that this order was issued in response to the protests or forms of civil disturbance that occurred in various cities in the summer of 2020? MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer. A Yes. BY MR. RETHY: Q Was this a proposal that you Was this order the result of a proposal that you developed personally? A Can you repeat the question, please? Q Basically was this was it your idea?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Among who? A The board of supervisors and discussions with our law enforcement. Q And when did those discussions begin? A I believe the original discussions began around March of 2020. Q What was the nature of those discussions? A Our sheriff began voicing concern about being able to protect the county property. Q And where did those discussions take place? A Mostly in executive session or in executive session. Q These were oral discussions not involving written communications? A Correct. Q Did the nature of those discussions change going into the summer as a result of the increased protest activity? A I wouldn't say they changed. I would say they

```
Page 30
                                                                                                                                 Page 31
1
                               D. RTKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
2
                MR. RETHY: Turn to Tab 6. Let me -- this is
                                                                      2
                                                                          for Anthony Hervey."
                                                                      3
3
          document 20, 0020. This will be Exhibit 5.
                                                                                     Do you see that?
                (Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)
                                                                                     I do, yes.
4
                                                                      4
5
                What is the document?
                                                                      5
                                                                                     Do you know who that is?
б
     BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                      6
                                                                                     I know --
7
                It's 0020, and it's hard to see the document
                                                                      7
                                                                                     I knew Mr. Anthony Hervey, yes, not personally,
8
     number because there's handwriting that is kind of right on
                                                                      8
                                                                          but I know who he was, yes.
     top of it.
9
                                                                      9
                                                                                     He wouldn't know who I was.
10
                MR. O'DONNELL: Isaac, is this the Facilities
                                                                     10
                                                                                     And what is your understanding of who Mr. Hervey
                                                                               Q
          Application Permit? It looks like it's Jessie
11
                                                                     11
                                                                          was?
                                                                     12
12
          Honeycutt?
                                                                                     The only thing I know about Mr. Hervey is that he
13
                MR. RETHY: Yeah.
                                                                     13
                                                                          would stand around the statue in confederate clothing and,
14
                MR. O'DONNELL: Okay. It's just a single page?
                                                                     14
                                                                          being an African-American man, that drew a lot of attention.
15
                                                                     15
                                                                                     Is it fair to state that this application would
                MR. RETHY: Correct.
                                                                          be for a pro confederate event?
16
                MR. O'DONNELL: Okay.
                                                                     16
17
     BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                     17
                                                                                     I don't know what Mr. Honeycutt's intentions were
18
          0
                Are you familiar with this document?
                                                                     18
                                                                          besides a memorial service or Anthony Hervey. I don't go to
19
                The document, yes. This particular one, no.
                                                                     19
                                                                          these events so...
20
                I'm familiar with the application, but not Jessie
                                                                     20
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Let's look at Tab 7, document number 22.
21
     Honeycutt's application.
                                                                     21
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Okav.
                Do you know who Jessie Honeycutt is?
                                                                     22
                                                                                     MR. RETHY: This will be Exhibit 6.
2.2
          0
23
                                                                     23
                                                                                     (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.)
          Α
                No, I do not.
                And it says in the middle of the form, there's a
                                                                     24
                                                                          BY MR. RETHY:
24
                                                                     25
25
    line for explanation of use, and it says "Memorial service
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Are you familiar with this document?
                                                           Page 32
                                                                                                                                 Page 33
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
2
                Same answer: I know the document, but I don't
                                                                      2
                                                                                     Do you see the bottom of the page where it says,
                                                                               Q
    know the application -- or this particular application. I
                                                                          "Permit," and it says "Granted" and "Denied"?
3
                                                                      3
4
                                                                      4
     haven't seen it until -- until today.
                                                                                     Oh, okay. I do see that, yes. It does say,
5
                Do you know who George Johnson is?
                                                                      5
                                                                          "Granted."
6
                Yes, I do know who George Johnson is.
                                                                      6
                                                                                     It's granted?
                Again, I want to make note, not personally, not a
                                                                      7
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Correct.
8
     fan of George Johnson.
                                                                      8
                                                                               0
                                                                                     So do you recall this event having taken place?
9
                So what's your understanding of who Mr. Johnson
                                                                      9
          Q
                                                                                     No, I do not.
                                                                                     Do you recall any discussions around this event?
10
     is?
                                                                     10
                                                                               0
                Mr. Johnson is a --
                                                                     11
                                                                                     No. Not personally with me, no.
11
12
                The only thing I know about Mr. Johnson is he's
                                                                     12
                                                                                     So this event would have been one day before the
13
     in support of keeping the confederate monument where it is,
                                                                     13
                                                                          policy was changed to close the courthouse grounds 30
     and that's basically from interviews that I've seen on TV.
                                                                          minutes before dusk; correct?
14
                                                                     14
15
                I've never had a conversation with Mr. Johnson by
                                                                     15
                                                                                     I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?
     phone or text. I've never had any contact with Mr. Johnson.
                                                                                     So this event would have been one day before the
16
                                                                     16
17
                So this event is scheduled for July 19, 2020;
                                                                     17
                                                                          order closing the courthouse grounds 30 minutes before dusk;
18
     correct?
                                                                     18
                                                                          correct?
19
                                                                     19
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     I don't remember the exact date it went into
20
                And start time 9 p.m., correct?
                                                                     20
                                                                          effect.
                                                                                     If you look at Exhibit 4, the document stamped 1,
21
          Α
                Correct.
                                                                     21
                                                                          that's the order with the 30-minutes-before-dusk closure,
22
                And this permit is listed as having been granted;
                                                                     22
          \cap
23
     correct?
                                                                     23
                                                                          and that's dated July 20.
24
          Α
                I don't see anything here that it was granted,
                                                                     24
                                                                                     MR. O'DONNELL: Is that document 1, Isaac?
                                                                     25
25
    and I don't know that it was granted.
                                                                                     MR. RETHY: Yes, stamped _001, yes.
```

_							
1	Page 34 D. RIKARD	1	Page 35 D. RIKARD				
2	MR. O'DONNELL: Gotcha, all right.	2	A June 18, yes, sir.				
3	A This says it's the 20th day of July, 2020. It	3	Q And this reference is a permit application				
4	would have gone into effect immediately.	4	sorry, stepping back.				
5	BY MR. RETHY:	5	So this e-mail is sent to Joey East, David				
6	Q Right. So this event was scheduled to be held	6	O'Donnell, and then supervisor.				
7	July 19, which is one day before that?	7	Would you have received this e-mail?				
8	A Okay. I agree, yes.	8	A Yes.				
9	Q Do you recall any discussions of any sort about	9	Q So the supervisor is like a group list that all				
10	this event?	10	of the members of the board of supervisors are members of?				
11	A I'm sorry?	11	A To my knowledge, yes.				
12	Q Do you recall any discussions of any sort	12	Q Do you recall this e-mail?				
13	regarding this event, the George Johnson event?	13	A No. I'm not saying that in any way I didn't				
14	A No, I do not.	14	receive it. I just don't recall. I mean, we get a lot of				
15	MR. RETHY: Let's go to Tab 14.	15	e-mails, so				
16	MR. O'DONNELL: What's the Bates number?	16	Q This references someone named Tim Warren.				
17	MR. RETHY: _261 to _265.	17	Do you know who that is?				
18	(Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)	18	A I do not.				
19	A I have those documents.	19	Q Now, if you could turn up to the page that's				
20	BY MR. RETHY:	20	stamped _262.				
21	Q Okay. So could you turn to the document that's	21	A Okay.				
22	stamped _265?	22	Q And do you see this looks like some sort of				
23	A Okay.	23	poster at the top				
24	Q Do you see this is an e-mail from June 8, (sic)	24	This is some sort of social media post or				
25	2020 from Lisa Carwyle?	25	something of that nature, which has Jessie Honey, and it's				
	Page 36		Page 37				
1	Page 36 D. RIKARD	1	Page 37 D. RIKARD				
1 2	_	1 2	_				
	D. RIKARD		D. RIKARD				
2	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right?	2	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.)				
2 3	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know	2 3	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY:				
2 3 4	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest.	2 3 4	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is				
2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"?				
2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on	2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct.				
2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year.	2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail?				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally."				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those? A No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally." Do you understand what Juneteenth is?				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those? A No, sir. Q Do you recall whether they were in January or in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally." Do you understand what Juneteenth is? A Yes.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those? A No, sir. Q Do you recall whether they were in January or in the summer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally." Do you understand what Juneteenth is? A Yes. Q And that's				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those? A No, sir. Q Do you recall whether they were in January or in the summer? A I would say that after us passing this, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally." Do you understand what Juneteenth is? A Yes. Q And that's And the date				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those? A No, sir. Q Do you recall whether they were in January or in the summer? A I would say that after us passing this, there were becoming increasingly more protests. That was one of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally." Do you understand what Juneteenth is? A Yes. Q And that's And the date This says here Juneteenth, is the 19th of June;				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those? A No, sir. Q Do you recall whether they were in January or in the summer? A I would say that after us passing this, there were becoming increasingly more protests. That was one of the concerns is the protests and foot traffic and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally." Do you understand what Juneteenth is? A Yes. Q And that's And the date This says here Juneteenth, is the 19th of June; correct?				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those? A No, sir. Q Do you recall whether they were in January or in the summer? A I would say that after us passing this, there were becoming increasingly more protests. That was one of the concerns is the protests and foot traffic and pedestrians around the square.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally." Do you understand what Juneteenth is? A Yes. Q And that's And the date This says here Juneteenth, is the 19th of June; correct? A I believe so.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD sort of cut off at the top; right? A Yes. Well, it says, "Jetty Honey." I don't know about the rest. I can't confirm the rest of what you said, but it does say "Jessie Honey," and the "y" is halfway cut off, correct. Q Right. And so this references like assembly on June 19 for this year. Do you recall there being an assembly on or around the courthouse grounds on June 19 of this year? A No, I do not. Q Do you recall any pro confederate events having taken place on or around the courthouse grounds in 2020? A Yes. Q And do you recall the dates of any of those? A No, sir. Q Do you recall whether they were in January or in the summer? A I would say that after us passing this, there were becoming increasingly more protests. That was one of the concerns is the protests and foot traffic and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So you see this is an e-mail that the header is "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford"? A Yes. Q Do you see that you received this e-mail? A Correct. Q Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A No, sir. Q And so this e-mail says It starts saying, "The man who was approved a last-minute permit on June 15 for Juneteenth to focus on emphasizing only White Lives Matter on the courthouse lawn posted images such as attached (warning, it is graphic) and talks about other white people about a rally." Do you understand what Juneteenth is? A Yes. Q And that's And the date This says here Juneteenth, is the 19th of June; correct?				

w the to reply y.
to reply y.
reply Y.
у.
у.
nt we
I
e two
right?
Page 41
in
itting
ing
g on
s to
e and
t of
ı
d a
d a ermit
ermit
ermit
it in g

	Page 42		Page 43
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD
2	contrary to county policy?	2	MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. Go ahead.
3	A I don't understand the question.	3	A Well, the policy says that it can be waived.
4	Q The board of supervisors did not waive the	4	BY MR. RETHY:
5	requirement in connection with Mr. Warren's application that	5	Q But your testimony is that it can only be waived
6	we're looking at; correct?	6	by the board of supervisors.
7	A I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you.	7	A To my knowledge, correct.
8	Q So look at document _264. It's Tim Warren's	8	Q And the board of supervisors did not waive it?
9	application?	9	A I didn't say that.
10	A Correct.	10	What I said was, I don't recall any this
11	Q And this is what we just discussed.	11	entire permit.
12	The application was two days before the event;	12	VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me. We're going to have to
13	correct?	13	change the media.
14	A Correct.	14	MR. RETHY: Let's take a five-minute break, if
15	Q And do you see at bottom that it was granted;	15	that's okay.
16	correct?	16	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record. The
17	A Correct.	17	time is 10:59 a.m.
18	Q And the board of supervisors did not approve a	18	(Recess was taken.)
19	waiver of the 30-day requirement for this application;	19	VIDEOGRAPHER: This the start of media number 2.
20	correct?	20	We're now back on the record. The time is 11:14 a.m.
21	A I do not recall this application or anything to	21	MR. RETHY: All right. So I'm going to turn to
22	do with it. I apologize.	22	Tab 9A. This is document _003.
23	Q So this was a violation of county policy to	23	THE WITNESS: _003?
24	approve this, without waiving, in that the application was	24	MR. RETHY: 30.
25	two days before the event?	25	THE WITNESS: Okay.
1	Page 44 D. RIKARD	1	Page 45 D. RTKARD
1 2	D. RIKARD	1 2	D. RIKARD
2	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.)	2	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular.
2 3	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY:	2 3	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization
2 3 4	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit	2 3 4	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection?
2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right?	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry?	2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash?
2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is	2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A003?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A003? Q0030.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A003? Q0030. MR. O'DONNELL:30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A003? Q0030. MR. O'DONNELL:30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said _03. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A003? Q0030. MR. O'DONNELL:30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said03. I apologize.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were. I do understand what "projection" is, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said _03. I apologize. MR. RETHY: No problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were. I do understand what "projection" is, yes. Q Right. But I guess
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said _03. I apologize. MR. RETHY: No problem. THE WITNESS: Okay. I have that now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were. I do understand what "projection" is, yes. Q Right. But I guess Yeah, I was talking about the specific group or,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said _03. I apologize. MR. RETHY: No problem. THE WITNESS: Okay. I have that now. BY MR. RETHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were. I do understand what "projection" is, yes. Q Right. But I guess Yeah, I was talking about the specific group or, you know, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said _03. I apologize. MR. RETHY: No problem. THE WITNESS: Okay. I have that now. BY MR. RETHY: Q Okay. So now you see this is a permit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were. I do understand what "projection" is, yes. Q Right. But I guess Yeah, I was talking about the specific group or, you know, the A I'm not familiar with them, no, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said _03. I apologize. MR. RETHY: No problem. THE WITNESS: Okay. I have that now. BY MR. RETHY: Q Okay. So now you see this is a permit application; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were. I do understand what "projection" is, yes. Q Right. But I guess Yeah, I was talking about the specific group or, you know, the A I'm not familiar with them, no, sir. Q So do you know who John Rash is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A003? Q0030. MR. O'DONNELL:30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said03. I apologize. MR. RETHY: No problem. THE WITNESS: Okay. I have that now. BY MR. RETHY: Q Okay. So now you see this is a permit application; right? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were. I do understand what "projection" is, yes. Q Right. But I guess Yeah, I was talking about the specific group or, you know, the A I'm not familiar with them, no, sir. Q So do you know who John Rash is? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD (Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) BY MR. RETHY: Q So I think you'll see this is another permit application form; right? A I'm sorry? Q This is You can see this document is another permit application form? A _003? Q _0030. MR. O'DONNELL: _30, right. MR. RETHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I am a little hard of hearing. I apologize. I should have probably stated that earlier. I thought you said _03. I apologize. MR. RETHY: No problem. THE WITNESS: Okay. I have that now. BY MR. RETHY: Q Okay. So now you see this is a permit application; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD application, but not this application in particular. Q So do you see that this is from an organization called Projection? A Yes. Q And the contact name is J.F. Rash? A Yes. Q Do you know what Projection is? A No. Q And if you go down to "Explanation of Use," it says, "Artists installations with light and projectors onto screens and courthouse objects." Do you see that? A Yes. I'm sorry. I thought you were asking if I knew like the entity Projections and who they were. I do understand what "projection" is, yes. Q Right. But I guess Yeah, I was talking about the specific group or, you know, the A I'm not familiar with them, no, sir. Q So do you know who John Rash is?

```
Page 46
                                                                                                                                Page 47
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                     1
                                                                                               D RIKARD
1
                                                                     2
    other buildings around the square?
                                                                                MR. RETHY: Tab 38.
2
                                                                     3
3
                Not on the courthouse.
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: Isaac, when they printed off,
                I believe that City Hall has been used. I
                                                                          they didn't come across as a tab, reference to the Tab.
 4
                                                                      4
    haven't witnessed it personally, but I've been told.
                                                                     5
                                                                                MR. RETHY: So, I mean, is it something we can
б
                So was the --
                                                                     б
                                                                         get help?
7
                So you see here that the permit was denied,
                                                                     7
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: Let me see if I can figure that
8
    right, at the bottom?
                                                                     8
                                                                         out.
9
                                                                     9
                Correct.
                                                                                Can you describe what it is?
         Α
10
                                                                    10
                                                                                MR. RETHY: It's a photograph of an imaging
          0
                Did the board of supervisors consider this permit
     application?
                                                                         projected on the courthouse wall.
11
                                                                    11
12
                                                                    12
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: Okay. There's two photographs.
         Α
13
          Q
                Do you have an understanding of who would have
                                                                    13
                                                                         One has two people shown with the projection, and the
14
    made the decision to deny the permit?
                                                                    14
                                                                         other has three people.
15
                Ms. Carwyle, the county administrator.
                                                                    15
                                                                                MR. RETHY: So there's three similar photographs.
                MR. RETHY: Turn to Tab 38. And this is a --
16
                                                                     16
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: And there's -- yeah, then there's
17
          this is a photograph. It's not -- it's not a document
                                                                    17
                                                                         one projection on the statue itself.
18
          with a Bates number. This will be Exhibit 10.
                                                                    18
                                                                                Is that it?
19
                (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.)
                                                                     19
                                                                                MR. RETHY: There's three photographs with
20
                THE WITNESS: Exhibit B-10?
                                                                         projection on the courthouse and one with projection on
                                                                         the statue. I'll introduce all of them since --
21
                MR. RETHY: No. It's not in the package of
                                                                     21
22
          exhibits there with dash numbers. It's a stand-alone
                                                                     22
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: Okay. Again, the tab reference
23
                                                                     23
                                                                         is what?
          photograph.
24
                THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Tell me the number
                                                                     24
                                                                               MR. RETHY: This is Tab 38, 39, 40 and 41.
25
                                                                     25
          again.
                                                                                MR. O'DONNELL: 38 through 41. I'll check that
                                                           Page 48
                                                                                                                                Page 49
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
1
                                                                     1
2
                                                                     2
                                                                                     I mean, I agree it's a projection on a building.
          again.
                                                                              Α
3
                MR. RETHY: If these are introduced -- I believe
                                                                     3
                                                                                     You have no recollection of these projections
4
          we're at Exhibit 14 -- or through 13. The next will be
                                                                         having been made on the courthouse; right?
                                                                     5
5
         14.
                                                                                     Not on our courthouse, I don't have any
6
                (Exhibit 11 was marked for identification.)
                                                                     6
                                                                         recollection, no, sir. I'm not aware.
7
                (Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)
                                                                     7
                                                                                     It's not that I can't remember. I'm just not
8
                (Exhibit 13 was marked for identification.)
                                                                     8
                                                                         aware of any.
9
                THE WITNESS: Okay. I have them.
                                                                     9
                                                                                     If you look at the last image, it is a projection
                                                                               0
10
    BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                     10
                                                                         on a column. It says, "Take It Down."
                All right. So if you look at Tab 38, which is an
                                                                              Α
                                                                                     Yes, sir.
11
                                                                    11
12
     image of a projection of a scene where it looks like there's
                                                                    12
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Do you see that?
     sort of an overpass, and then there's some people on cars in
                                                                    13
13
                                                                                     I do, yes.
                                                                              Α
     the foreground.
                                                                    14
                                                                                     Can you identify what that -- what those words
14
15
         Α
                Okay.
                                                                     15
                                                                         are being projected on?
                                                                    16
                                                                              Α
                                                                                     That is a confederate monument in front of the
16
                Is it correct that this is a projection on the
17
     wall of the county courthouse?
                                                                     17
                                                                         courthouse -- reflecting on a courthouse.
                I can't honestly identify if this is our
18
                                                                    18
                                                                                     Do you recall this having been projected on the
19
    courthouse or not. It's obviously a projection on a
                                                                     19
                                                                         monument?
20
    building.
                                                                     20
                                                                                     I did not see it, but I did hear about it.
               And what about 39, which is a similar picture,
                                                                                     And how did you hear about it?
21
                                                                    21
                                                                               0
22
    projection on the wall with some graffiti on it.
                                                                     22
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     I mean, I don't recall exactly how I heard about
23
               Do you know which side of the courthouse this
                                                                     23
                                                                         it.
24
    would have been on?
                                                                     24
                                                                               Q
                                                                                     Do you recall any specific conversations about
                                                                    25
25
          Q
                I do not.
                                                                         this?
```

```
Page 50
                                                                                                                                Page 51
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
                                                                     1
2
                                                                     2
                                                                                    MR. O'DONNELL: Document 46.
                I mean, we were -- we were aware that it had
3
     taken place, yes. I was aware it had taken place, yes.
                                                                     3
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: Okay.
                Did you discuss this with the sheriff?
                                                                                    MR. RETHY: This is -- this will be Exhibit 14.
4
                                                                      4
5
                Yeah, I believe we did in executive session.
                                                                     5
                                                                                     (Exhibit 14 was marked for identification.)
6
                What was the nature of that discussion?
                                                                     6
                                                                         BY MR. RETHY:
7
                I believe at the time it was just in general
                                                                     7
                                                                                     So this is an e-mail with the subject line "Ole
                                                                               0
8
    conversation, you know, the courthouse and statue, and it
                                                                     8
                                                                         Miss Football March, " right?
9
    was just a general conversation about the -- about
                                                                     9
                                                                                    Right. Okay.
                                                                              Α
     everything going on at the time, the protests being
                                                                     10
10
                                                                                     And the top e-mail is an e-mail that you sent;
                                                                               Q
    projected. I know that it was a concern of the sheriff
11
                                                                    11
                                                                         correct?
12
    because --
                                                                     12
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Correct.
13
                I hate to say this under testimony, but the way I
                                                                    13
                                                                               0
                                                                                    Do you recall sending this e-mail?
                                                                                     I did.
    recollect it is that I believe it was being projected from
                                                                     14
                                                                              Α
14
     across the street, which was a concern for him about traffic
                                                                    15
                                                                                    And do you recall the circumstances that are
15
                                                                         being discussed in this e-mail chain?
16
     and the light being shown across the street.
                                                                     16
17
                Did the board of supervisors take any action in
                                                                    17
                                                                                    Yes. This was after a --
18
    response to this projection?
                                                                    18
                                                                                    This was after a protest by the Ole Miss football
19
                I can't remember what action was taken. I don't
                                                                     19
                                                                         team that we were not aware of was going to happen.
    remember us taking any action.
20
                                                                     20
                                                                                    And was that --
21
          0
                Did the sheriff take any action?
                                                                     21
                                                                                     Was that protest a cause for concern by the board
22
               Not that I recall.
                                                                     22
                                                                         of supervisors?
                MR. RETHY: Let's go to -- go to Tab 11.
                                                                     23
23
                                                                                    The short answer is yes. Anytime that we have a
                MR. O'DONNELL: Which is what, Isaac?
                                                                         large group of people that are walking up South Lamar, which
24
                                                                     24
25
                MR. RETHY: Forty-six.
                                                                     25
                                                                         is one of our major -- one of our main streets in Lafayette
                                                           Page 52
                                                                                                                                Page 53
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
1
                                                                     1
2
    County, yes, it was a concern. It doesn't matter who it is.
                                                                     2
                                                                                    MR. O'DONNELL: Object to form. You can answer.
                In your e-mail you say, "I know this is taking a
                                                                     3
                                                                                    The word is "this," and the entire -- entire
3
     toll on all of us."
4
                                                                      4
                                                                         situation, just -- actually 2020, I guess, as far as this
5
                Could you explain what you're referring to there?
                                                                     5
                                                                         was concerned. It was the protests and all of the stress
6
                Well, it was just a lot of e-mails, a lot of
                                                                     6
                                                                          that it's not only putting on ourselves, but our families.
    conversation, you know. It's -- there's nowhere to escape
                                                                     7
                                                                                     It's not this particular incident. It's the
8
    from it. You can't go to a high school football game. You
                                                                     8
                                                                         combination of everything that was going on regarding the
     can't go to an Ole Miss game. I mean, the sheriff, I'm
                                                                     9
                                                                         statues and the movements that were taking place.
9
                                                                         BY MR. RETHY:
10
     sure, and the board of supervisors, this was on the
                                                                     10
     forefront, and it was 24/7. It was media involved from
                                                                    11
                                                                                     If you look at the bottom of this page, the
11
12
    every -- even national media about it.
                                                                    12
                                                                         e-mail from Joey East September 3, you see at the end, "I'll
13
                And so as far as taking a toll, it was just
                                                                     13
                                                                         be glad to speak with any of you about the events so that
    countless e-mails, conversation. I mean, it was just
                                                                         you will understand what happened and how quickly things
14
                                                                    14
15
    basically nowhere to relax.
                                                                     15
                                                                         escalate, why it is so important for us to continue to look
                I know as far as the sheriff, it was taking a
                                                                         at safety issues and the permitting process."
16
                                                                    16
17
     toll. Well, can't speak for him, but in conversations with
                                                                     17
                                                                                     Do you see that?
18
    him, it was taking a toll on his deputies and the time they
                                                                    18
                                                                              Α
                                                                                     I do.
19
     were having to spend away from their families to provide law
                                                                     19
                                                                                    And have you discussed with the sheriff, as he's
     enforcement for the protests. So our community, we're not
                                                                     20
                                                                         inviting you to do?
20
                                                                     21
                                                                                    This permitting is always a work in progress.
21
     used to those kind of things.
22
                So when you're discussing the --
                                                                     22
                                                                                     I think the sheriff's concern was that we did
23
                So when you say it was taking a toll or this was
                                                                     23
                                                                         have this policy in effect. And, you know, according to the
24
    taking a toll, what specifically are you referring to by
                                                                     24
                                                                         policy, the football players, athletic director, and our new
25
     "it" or "this," that description?
                                                                     25
                                                                         head football coach for the university were all in this
```

```
Page 54
                                                                                                                                Page 55
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
2
    march, and they were --
                                                                     2
                                                                         he has to do.
                                                                     3
                                                                                     So since this time have you continued to look at
3
                It's my understanding they were given permission
    by the mayor to take a picture around the monument. They
4
                                                                      4
                                                                          the permitting process?
5
     didn't have any authority that size of a gathering to become
                                                                      5
                                                                                     We have given leeway in the event that there is a
б
     stagnant and take pictures.
                                                                      б
                                                                          large community -- large community support to have something
7
                From what I was told the picture was to be taken,
                                                                      7
                                                                          around the courthouse, yes, that would be less than our
8
    and they were going to leave. That didn't happen either.
                                                                      8
                                                                          permitting process.
9
    So it puts our sheriff in an extremely difficult situation
                                                                     9
                                                                                     So basically if there's something that's a pretty
     to exemplify or enforce the ordinances, you know, in just a
                                                                     10
                                                                          charged emotional -- regardless of what it is -- emotional
10
    matter of a few minutes.
                                                                          situation that people want to protest, then it's better, we
11
                                                                    11
                Basically this happened without our knowledge
                                                                          feel -- I feel -- speaking for myself -- to allow them to
12
                                                                     12
13
    and, you know, the last thing we want to do is arrest or
                                                                     13
                                                                          protest instead of an emotionally charged situation like
                                                                          that. If you try to deter them, then it might cause an
     cause any kind of conflicts with anyone. So it would have
                                                                     14
14
     looked bad for us to be arresting our athletic director,
                                                                     15
                                                                          adverse reaction.
15
    head football coach and director.
16
                                                                     16
                                                                                     So is that reflected in any new orders or minutes
17
                That's not the intent of the ordinance. The
                                                                     17
                                                                          or other kind of formal county records?
18
    ordinance is to -- the intent is for protection of all our
                                                                     18
                                                                                     Not that I'm aware of.
19
     citizens.
                                                                     19
                                                                                     But is it something that has been discussed with
20
                With the sheriff not knowing, what he wanted was
                                                                     20
                                                                          the sheriff in terms of -- you know, in terms of having to
                                                                          enforce the existing policies?
21
     to maybe have some additional leeway with protests or
                                                                     21
    gatherings that were done out of emotion instead of having
                                                                     22
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     I'm sorry?
2.2
     to, like in this instance, just being able to -- you know,
                                                                                     So it's something that's been discussed with the
23
                                                                     23
                                                                               0
    having to make the decision in just a matter of moments
                                                                     24
                                                                          sheriff in terms of how best to enforce the existing
24
25
    whether to arrest or force people off the property, whatever
                                                                     25
                                                                          policies?
                                                           Page 56
                                                                                                                                Page 57
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
                                                                     1
2
                In the situation I'm referring to here, a
                                                                     2
                                                                                     I was not copied on the responses to the
3
     spontaneous occurrence or spontaneous protest, then that has
                                                                      3
                                                                          sheriff's letters.
4
     been discussed that he has -- he has the leeway to allow
                                                                      4
                                                                                     Did you at any time discuss the mayor's responses
5
     that to happen without having to enforce the policy.
                                                                      5
                                                                          to the sheriff's letters?
6
                MR. RETHY: Okay, thanks. So I'm going to move
                                                                      6
7
          to what will be Exhibit 15, and this is Tab 11B, a
                                                                      7
                                                                                     If you turn to page _370.
                                                                               Q
8
          document that starts with 364.
                                                                      8
                                                                               Α
9
                (Exhibit 15 was marked for identification.)
                                                                      9
                                                                                     You see this is a copy of a check from Ole Miss
                                                                          Athletic Foundation to the Sheriff's Office?
10
    BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                     10
                So you see the first --
                                                                     11
11
          0
12
                So this is --
                                                                    12
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Were you aware that the Athletic Foundation made
                                                                    13
13
                I guess what I'm looking at, and it may not be as
                                                                          this payment to the sheriff?
    obvious for you, the structure, the document starts with
                                                                    14
                                                                                     No, sir, I was not.
14
15
     _364 and then goes up to _370.
                                                                     15
                                                                                     Do you have an understanding of the circumstances
         Α
                Okay. I have all that.
                                                                          under which the sheriff can charge a person or a group for
16
                                                                     16
17
                This first page, letter from Sheriff East, is
                                                                     17
                                                                          law enforcement services?
     this the letter that's being discussed in the e-mail chain
                                                                               Α
18
                                                                     18
                                                                                     Nο.
19
     that we just looked at?
                                                                     19
                                                                                     MR. RETHY: Let's go to Tab 12, Exhibit 16.
20
                Correct.
                                                                     20
                                                                                     (Exhibit 16 was marked for identification.)
21
                Then if you turn to the next page, you see this
                                                                     21
                                                                          BY MR. RETHY:
22
    is a letter from Mayor Tannehill; is that right?
                                                                     22
                                                                                     This is pages _55 to _56.
                                                                               0
23
                                                                     23
         Α
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Okay.
24
          0
                Have you seen this letter before?
                                                                     24
                                                                               Q
                                                                                     Do you see this is an e-mail from Lisa Carwyle
25
                No, I have not. I was never --
                                                                     25
                                                                         January 4, 2019?
```

```
Page 58
                                                                                                                                 Page 59
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
                                                                                                     D. RIKARD
2
                                                                      2
                                                                                     So if you see, this is an e-mail from Lisa
          Α
                Yes.
3
                So do you have an understanding of what Oxford
                                                                      3
                                                                          Carwyle September 9, 2019?
     Makers Market is?
4
                                                                      4
                                                                                     Okay.
5
          Α
                Somewhat.
                                                                      5
                                                                                     And do you see it looks like three e-mails down
б
                What is your understanding?
                                                                      6
                                                                          she states, "I apologize that I'm not able to approve your
7
                They have previously set up in the courthouse
                                                                      7
                                                                          permit request. Facilities Use Policy states the use of any
8
     grounds, and I believe they -- I know there's a lot of, I
                                                                      8
                                                                          county facility that falls under this policy by
9
    believe it's artwork and maybe some handmade items that
                                                                      9
                                                                          profit-making groups or for profit-making purposes and for
     are -- that are on display.
                                                                     10
                                                                          private social functions such as wedding, birthdays and
10
                I've never been to the market, so I don't know.
                                                                          anniversary parties is prohibited."
11
                                                                     11
12
                Is it still set up on the courthouse grounds?
                                                                     12
                                                                                     Do you see that?
13
                I couldn't tell you the last time that they were
                                                                     13
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     I do.
     set up on the courthouse grounds.
                                                                     14
                                                                                     And is it your understanding that that was a
14
15
                Are you aware of any changes in the permitting
                                                                     15
                                                                          revision to the policy that was implemented in 2019?
     policy that would impact whether they could set up on the
16
                                                                     16
                                                                                     I don't recall.
                                                                     17
17
     courthouse grounds?
                                                                                     MR. RETHY: Let's do a new document. This will
18
                                                                     18
                                                                               be Exhibit 17 (sic). It's Tab 30, and this one is
19
                MR. RETHY: Let's go to 13.
                                                                     19
                                                                               FRYE0058 to 59.
20
                (Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)
                                                                     20
                                                                                      (Exhibit 18 was marked for identification.)
21
     BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                     21
                                                                                      0058 to 59?
22
                Tab 13, which is document _178 to _179.
                                                                     22
                                                                               Q
                                                                                     Yes. But it starts with the stamp "FRYE" rather
          Q
                                                                     23
23
          Α
                Okav.
                                                                          than with the county stamp.
                Exhibit 16 (sic).
24
                                                                     24
                                                                                     You'll have to give me just a second.
          0
                                                                     25
25
                I have _178, _179.
                                                                                     Okay.
          Α
                                                            Page 60
                                                                                                                                 Page 61
                               D. RIKARD
1
                                                                      1
                                                                                                     D. RIKARD
2
                Do you see that this is an e-mail from Lisa
                                                                      2
                                                                                     And is that --
     Carwyle dated February 26, 2019?
3
                                                                      3
                                                                                      Is that something that she has the authority to
4
                Yes, sir.
                                                                      4
          Α
                                                                          do?
5
                Do you see that it's sent to --
                                                                      5
                                                                                     Well, she has the authority to deny permits, so
6
                The "To" line is Kevin Frye and supervisor. So
                                                                      б
                                                                          yes.
     this is an e-mail that you would have received via that
                                                                      7
                                                                                     She has the authority to grant permits even where
8
     address?
                                                                      8
                                                                          the permit doesn't comply with the ordinance?
9
                                                                      9
                                                                                     Well, I think based on the statement you can see
          Α
                Correct.
10
          0
                And do you recall this e-mail exchange?
                                                                     10
                                                                          that we weren't aware of it.
                No, sir.
                                                                     11
                                                                                     When you say "we," you mean board of supervisors?
11
                                                                               0
12
                So if you look at the top e-mail, Lisa Carwyle
                                                                     12
                                                                               Α
13
     says, "Yeah, your first three comments are on language that
                                                                     13
                                                                                     And are you implying that she didn't have the
                                                                               0
     was already in the policy and Makers Marker" -- presumably
14
                                                                     14
                                                                          authority?
15
     meaning "Market" -- was allowed use before I ever came, so I
                                                                     15
                                                                               Α
     just kept letting them, even though it did not comply with
                                                                     16
16
                                                                                     I'm just saying that we weren't aware that it was
17
     the language."
                                                                     17
                                                                          going on.
                                                                                     So does the county administrator have the
18
          Α
                Okay.
                                                                     18
19
                Do you understand what that means?
                                                                     19
                                                                          authority to grant permit applications where the application
                                                                     20
                                                                          doesn't comply with county policy?
20
21
                Well, I mean, I'm not Ms. Carwyle. I didn't
                                                                     21
                                                                                     I'm not --
22
     write the sentence.
                                                                     22
                                                                                     I don't know the answer to that.
23
                My understanding is that she allowed them to
                                                                     23
                                                                                     So you said that --
24
     continue to use the courthouse even though, based on the
                                                                     24
                                                                                     You said that we didn't know that this was going
                                                                     25
25
     language, they shouldn't have been able to.
```

```
Page 62
                                                                                                                                Page 63
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
2
                                                                      2
                What did you mean by that?
                                                                                     MR. O'DONNELL: Yeah, Isaac, in a situation like
3
                We didn't know that they were being allowed to
                                                                      3
                                                                               this we prefer to roll through lunch, but we can take a
    use the -- or I didn't know that they were being allowed to
                                                                               five-minute break at your convenience, whatever. But
4
                                                                      4
5
     use it against policy language.
                                                                      5
                                                                               yeah, since you've only got an hour, hour and a half to
б
                And was --
                                                                      6
                                                                               go, and David's got some business to attend to today,
                                                                               so he'd prefer to keep going.
7
                Did you do anything to --
                                                                      7
8
                When you learned that, did you do anything in
                                                                      8
                                                                                     MR. RETHY: All right. Let's -- let's take,
9
                                                                      9
                                                                               let's say, ten minutes now.
    response to that?
                                                                     10
                                                                                     MR. O'DONNELL: Okay, that's fine.
10
         Α
                No.
                I don't recall. I don't recall this situation.
                                                                                     VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record. The
11
                                                                    11
                                                                     12
12
                I think you have to understand, I mean,
                                                                               time is 11:58 p.m. -- a.m.
13
    leading --
                                                                    13
                                                                                     (Recess was taken.)
                                                                                     VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media
                This is all really preceding the situation with
                                                                     14
14
     the protests and marches and so you'd have to ask
                                                                     15
                                                                               number 3. We're now back on the record. The time is
15
    Ms. Carwyle, but I'm sure there was probably some lenience
16
                                                                     16
                                                                               12:29 p.m.
17
     prior to all this going on.
                                                                     17
                                                                          BY MR. RETHY:
18
                MR. RETHY: So I probably have an hour, hour and
                                                                     18
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Are you familiar with something called the
          a half more of questions, and so I don't know what
19
                                                                     19
                                                                          Double-Decker Festival?
20
          people, David, on your side want to do in terms of
                                                                     20
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Yes.
21
          taking breaks or breaking for lunch or not breaking for
                                                                     21
                                                                               0
                                                                                     What is that?
22
          lunch. Let me know what do you think.
                                                                     22
                                                                                     Annual festival that the City of Oxford has.
                                                                               Α
23
                This is an okay time for a break, but I don't
                                                                     23
                                                                               0
                                                                                     And that takes place in the square where the
24
          know whether we need a full lunch break. I'm
                                                                          courthouse is?
                                                                     24
25
                                                                     25
          completely open to what you prefer.
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     It does.
                                                           Page 64
                                                                                                                                Page 65
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
1
                                                                      1
2
                Does that take place in part on courthouse
                                                                      2
                                                                          bring in one of the largest crowds for baseball in the
          Q
3
    grounds?
                                                                      3
                                                                          country.
4
                                                                      4
                No, sir.
                                                                                     So any given weekend when there is any type of
         Α
5
                The event is --
                                                                      5
                                                                          athletics or a graduation just, I mean, it's a very busy,
6
                Several streets are blocked off. I believe it's
                                                                      б
                                                                          busy place.
    Van Buren and Jackson. It's around the square and down
                                                                      7
                                                                               Q
                                                                                     That extends into the evening or night; right?
8
     those streets.
                                                                      8
9
                It's a lot of arts and crafts and night music,
                                                                      9
                                                                                     And are you familiar with there being a dedicated
    but it's -- generally there's nothing as far as anything
10
                                                                     10
                                                                          detail of City of Oxford police that patrols the square?
    being set up at all on the courthouse grounds itself.
                                                                     11
                                                                               Α
11
                                                                                     And what's your understanding of that detail?
12
                Is this square ever crowded in the evenings?
                                                                     12
                                                                               0
                                                                     13
13
                                                                                     Well, I'm 44, so I don't go to the bars anymore,
          Α
                Sure.
14
                When might that be?
                                                                     14
                                                                          but passing through I know that, I believe it's Jackson
15
                We have seen an extra amount -- or amount of
                                                                     15
                                                                          Avenue, I know they have -- I believe they call it the
     growth to about 50,000 people in our county. We're one of
                                                                          mounted patrol with the horses and the law enforcement.
16
                                                                     16
17
     the fastest-growing counties in the state numerous years.
                                                                     17
                                                                                     And then --
18
                The square and the makeup of the square, the
                                                                    18
                                                                                     This is just my assumption, but there's also a
19
     construction of the square, the design of the square has
                                                                     19
                                                                          tent that's set up in the event that somebody needs
    never changed, so you can imagine the influx of people.
                                                                     20
                                                                          immediate help, and I have seen the policemen out there
20
                You know, generally lunchtime, afternoons, and
                                                                          playing Cornhole that's set up in front of that tent
21
                                                                     21
22
     especially ballgame weekends -- or not even ballgame
                                                                     22
                                                                          intentionally to -- I'm assuming, again, intentionally to
23
    weekends, but our baseball team --
                                                                     23
                                                                          keep a good rapport with the students and people that are
24
                When say "our," I mean the university.
                                                                     24
                                                                          out at night just to make sure that they're there to help
25
                But the baseball team is really good, and we
                                                                     25
                                                                          and able to -- people feel comfortable being around them and
```

```
Page 66
                                                                                                                                 Page 67
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
1
                                                                      1
2
    ask for help.
                                                                     2
                                                                          it was, we were trying to --
3
                                                                      3
                And do you think in general that the Oxford
                                                                                     The last thing that I remember was --
    police are capable of patrolling the square?
                                                                                     You know, we only own the courthouse and the
 4
                                                                      4
5
         Α
                I do.
                                                                      5
                                                                          statue, and so therefore we would have had to place the
б
                And do you have an understanding of there being
                                                                      б
                                                                          cameras on personal property to be able to video the
7
    any video cameras, video surveillance of the square or the
                                                                      7
                                                                          courthouse and the grounds.
8
     courthouse grounds?
                                                                      8
                                                                                     We would have had to get permission from, you
9
         Α
                Yes.
                                                                     9
                                                                          know, an owner -- property owner to be able to install it.
10
                What's that understanding?
                                                                     10
                                                                          And they may be installed. I'm not sure.
          0
                I just know, I mean, through law enforcement that
                                                                                     Do you personally have access to surveillance
11
                                                                     11
     there are. I don't know where the actual location of the
                                                                     12
12
                                                                          video footage from the square?
13
     cameras are, but I know there are cameras on the square, and
                                                                     13
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     No.
     that was due to -- my understanding, it was due to --
                                                                     14
                                                                                     Do you communicate with other supervisors by text
14
                                                                               0
15
                I mean, after a ballgame weekend, again, it's a
                                                                     15
                                                                          message?
    very small area. I mean, we'll bring 50,000 additional
16
                                                                     16
                                                                                     In general communication, yes.
                                                                     17
17
    people into the city, and so the streets are extremely
                                                                                     And do you have like a group text among the --
18
     crowded. And so just to make sure that for the safety of
                                                                     18
                                                                          among the five supervisors?
19
     the people that are patronizing the bars that everyone is
                                                                     19
                                                                                     Not that like, per se, Ms. Carwyle had that said
20
     safe.
                                                                     20
                                                                          "Supervisors" or something like that, no, sir, we don't.
                                                                                     It's not a thread that is used. It's not like
21
          0
                Are you aware of any cameras that are installed
                                                                     21
    by the county or county property or feed to the Sheriff's
                                                                     22
                                                                          saved on my phone, if that's the question.
2.2
                                                                                     If I wanted to text everyone, I would have to go
    Department?
                                                                     23
23
                We discussed it. I don't know that --
24
         Α
                                                                     24
                                                                          and enter each name into the text thread to send a message.
25
                                                                     25
                I can't remember if we purchased those. I know
                                                                                     Right, but that's something you've done before?
                                                           Page 68
                                                                                                                                 Page 69
                               D. RIKARD
1
                                                                     1
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
2
                Yeah, I have.
                                                                      2
                                                                                     Some of them have exhibit numbers.
         Α
                                                                               Α
3
                                                                          BY MR. RETHY:
                And what sort of communications do you engage in
                                                                      3
                                                                      4
4
    with the other supervisors in group text?
                                                                                     It's not among those.
                                                                               Q
5
                Well, I mean hunting or possibly the death of
                                                                      5
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Okay. Can you describe which picture you want me
6
     someone, people who are sick, you know. It's important for
                                                                      6
                                                                          to take a look at?
    us, especially with the people that are well-known in the
                                                                      7
                                                                                     Just a second.
8
     community, you know, if something happens to them, we need
                                                                      8
                                                                                     32 is an image of the base of the statue.
9
     to send our condolences or, you know, prayers for them if
                                                                      9
                                                                                     Okay. Does it have a drawing in the picture to
10
     they're sick.
                                                                     10
                                                                          the left of it where it says "Erected 1907"?
                So we do try to keep each other informed in
                                                                     11
                                                                                     Is there like a drawing of a truck or something
11
    circumstances like that.
12
                                                                     12
                                                                          of that nature?
                                                                     13
13
                What about topics like the ones we've been
                                                                               Δ
                                                                                     Yes
    discussing here like the permitting process or protests or
                                                                     14
                                                                               0
                                                                                     That's right.
14
15
     anything of that nature?
                                                                     15
                                                                                     All right.
                                                                               Α
         Α
                No, sir.
                                                                     16
                                                                                     And then 33 is just a picture of the whole
16
17
                Why not?
                                                                     17
                                                                          statue.
                Sunshine Law prohibits us from making any
18
                                                                     18
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Okay.
19
     discussion -- or not making any discussion, but making any
                                                                     19
                                                                                     And 34 is the statue at night and some people
     policy or decisions without a public forum or in the
                                                                     20
                                                                          carrying apparently the football goal post.
20
     executive session.
                                                                     21
                                                                                     That would be Florida. They were number one in
21
22
                MR. RETHY: So I'm going to turn to Tabs 32, 33
                                                                     22
                                                                          the country at the time and tore the goalpost down. The
23
          and 34, and these are all pictures. They're pictures
                                                                     23
                                                                          funny --
24
          of the statue.
                                                                     24
                                                                                     Well, the thing about this was, that was an
25
                                                                     25
                MR. O'DONNELL: These are marked on the bottom.
                                                                          afternoon game -- or actually, it may have been an 11:30
```

```
Page 70
                                                                                                                                Page 71
 1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
                                                                      1
 2
     game, and they're still partying and taking it at night.
                                                                      2
                                                                          the confederate soldiers in Lafayette County, Mississippi.
 3
                                                                          They gave their lives in a just and holy cause."
                Right.
                                                                      3
                So this kind of --
                                                                                     What is your understanding of the meaning of
 4
                                                                      4
 5
                So in this photo with the goalposts, so under
                                                                      5
                                                                          "They gave their lives in a just and holy cause"?
 б
     current policy that would be a violation; is that right?
                                                                      б
                                                                                     My understanding is, this was put up by the
 7
                Well, in this exact circumstance, this is the
                                                                      7
                                                                          Daughters of the Confederacy, I believe, and that was
 8
     leeway that the sheriff would have because this is something
                                                                      8
                                                                          their -- that was their opinion at the time.
 9
     that doesn't happen on a daily occurrence, and we don't beat
                                                                      9
                                                                                     I don't know if I have the right to do this, but
     the number one team in the country very often.
                                                                     10
                                                                          I think it's very pertinent to this conversation.
10
                So this would be something that was a very
                                                                                     If you notice in that picture --
11
                                                                     11
     spontaneous large crowd that he would have the leeway to
                                                                     12
12
                                                                                     And actually, the other is a better example, the
13
     determine how to best proceed. Exhibits 18 (sic) 19, 20.
                                                                     13
                                                                          picture where it shows the entire monument. There are --
                (Exhibit 19 was marked for identification.)
                                                                          there are -- those are considered cannonballs at the corner
14
                                                                     14
15
                (Exhibit 20 was marked for identification.)
                                                                     15
                                                                          or the base of the monument, and I know -- you'll see that
                (Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)
                                                                          was stolen.
16
                                                                     16
17
     BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                     17
                                                                                     So it just kind of adds value to our Sheriff's
18
          0
                Got it. So look at Tab 32, the base of the
                                                                     18
                                                                          Departments can't be everywhere at all time. That marble
     statue. So this is --
19
                                                                     19
                                                                          cannonball is extremely expensive, and it's been stolen I
20
                You're familiar with the statue generally; right?
                                                                     20
                                                                          believe on more than one occasion, which actually, like I
                                                                          said, it's missing in this picture. So there's a lot of
21
          Α
                Right.
                                                                     21
22
                And you're familiar with this inscription that's
                                                                          value there of how much our Sheriff's Department can
                                                                     22
     reflected in this picture?
                                                                          regulate a situation that's right in the city, you know, the
23
                                                                     23
24
                Most definitely, yes, sir.
                                                                     24
                                                                          center of our city.
         Α
25
                                                                     25
                And so it says, "In memory of the patriotism of
                                                                                     Do you recall any efforts made at any point in
          0
                                                            Page 72
                                                                                                                                Page 73
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
1
                                                                      1
 2
     time to contextualize the statue?
                                                                      2
                                                                                     MR. O'DONNELL: 29, okay. Let me take a look.
 3
                                                                                     THE WITNESS: Tab 50 and 51.
         Α
                Yes.
                                                                      3
 4
                What's your recollection of that?
                                                                      4
                                                                          BY MR. RETHY:
          Q
 5
                A committee was put together at the request of
                                                                      5
                                                                                     This is an e-mail from Lisa Carwyle dated
 6
     some community, I believe, and we -- board of supervisors
                                                                      6
                                                                          November 1, 2017?
     were in favor of it and still in favor of it. It's to --
                                                                      7
                                                                                     Correct.
 8
                It's in remembrance of the -- some of the men
                                                                      8
                                                                                     And the subject is "Wording for
 9
     that -- men we know of that were lynched in Lafayette
                                                                      9
                                                                          Contextualization."
                                                                                     And it was sent to the supervisors e-mail, which
10
     County.
                                                                     10
11
                MR. RETHY: Could you turn to -- turn to Tab 29.
                                                                     11
                                                                          means that as a supervisor you would have received a copy?
12
          So this is FRYE50 to 51.
                                                                     12
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Right.
13
                (Exhibit 22 was marked for identification.)
                                                                     13
                                                                               0
                                                                                     Do you recall this e-mail?
                THE WITNESS: Have we looked at those before
14
                                                                     14
                                                                                     ob T
                                                                               Α
15
          already? Sorry, I'm trying to put them back in the
                                                                     15
                                                                                     And what were the circumstances in 2017
          same order. I've got a bunch of the FRYE
                                                                          surrounding this contextualization draft or this attempt at
16
                                                                     16
17
          documentation.
                                                                     17
                                                                          contextualization?
18
                MR. RETHY: I think I've gotten sloppy stating on
                                                                     18
                                                                               Α
                                                                                     Can you ask me that question again, please?
          the record the exhibit numbers, but I believe this is
19
                                                                     19
                                                                                     I'll go ahead a different way.
20
          Exhibit 22.
                                                                     20
                                                                                     What was the study group referenced in the
21
                MR. O'DONNELL: Tab 22?
                                                                     21
                                                                          e-mail?
22
                MR. RETHY: This is Exhibit 22, Tab 29.
                                                                     22
                                                                                     It was a group of --
23
                MR. O'DONNELL: I've got it.
                                                                     23
                                                                                     I don't remember who actually was on this, but it
24
                Okay, the FRYE documents, which tab were they in?
                                                                     24
                                                                          was I believe some historians, some very well-respected
25
                MR. RETHY: 29.
                                                                          people from the community that were requested to serve, and
```

D. RIKARD A D. RIKARD A D. Q And Wat was to COVID they decided to postpone it. A Ves. D. Way. A Yes. A Yes. A I do. D. And did you support this or not? A I don't remember this language being changed. Has this been a continuous process since 2017, or Do you remember what the what the vote was?
3 postpone it. 4 Q You said to place on what? 5 Sorry. I couldn't hear the last word. 6 A On the plaque, contextualization plaque. 7 Q Was the plaque ever put in place? 8 A No. 9 We met with the committee at our last board 10 meeting. And I actually have a Zoom meeting with them set 11 up for Friday at 10:00. 12 We're still working on it, but we are in the very 13 final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, 14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 3 postpone it. 4 Q If you turn to the second page of this document 5 A Okay. 6 Q The proposed wording. 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you recall reading this proposed wording? 9 A I do. 10 Q And did you support this or not? 11 A Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. 12 Q Of this language? 13 A I don't remember this language being changed. 14 may have been, but if this is the language that was brought to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
4 Q You said to place on what? 5 Sorry. I couldn't hear the last word. 6 A On the plaque, contextualization plaque. 7 Q Was the plaque ever put in place? 8 A No. 9 We met with the committee at our last board 10 meeting. And I actually have a Zoom meeting with them set 11 up for Friday at 10:00. 12 We're still working on it, but we are in the very 13 final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, 14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 4 Q If you turn to the second page of this document 5 A Okay. 6 Q The proposed wording. 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you recall reading this proposed wording? 9 A I do. 10 Q And did you support this or not? 11 A Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. 12 Q Of this language? 13 A I don't remember this language being changed. 14 may have been, but if this is the language that was brought to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
Sorry. I couldn't hear the last word. A On the plaque, contextualization plaque. Was the plaque ever put in place? We met with the committee at our last board meeting. And I actually have a Zoom meeting with them set up for Friday at 10:00. We're still working on it, but we are in the very Which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. That's what we're hoping to be able to do. O The proposed wording. A Yes. A Okay. A Yes. A Okay. A Yes. A Yes. A I do. O And did you support this or not? A Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. O Of this language? A I don't remember this language being changed. That's what we're hoping to be able to do. O And what was the
6 A On the plaque, contextualization plaque. 7 Q Was the plaque ever put in place? 8 A No. 9 We met with the committee at our last board 10 meeting. And I actually have a Zoom meeting with them set 11 up for Friday at 10:00. 12 We're still working on it, but we are in the very 13 final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, 14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 6 Q The proposed wording. 7 A Yes. 8 Q Do you recall reading this proposed wording? 9 A I do. 10 Q And did you support this or not? 11 A Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. 12 Q Of this language? 13 A I don't remember this language being changed. 14 may have been, but if this is the language that was brough to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
7 A Yes. 8 A No. 9 We met with the committee at our last board 10 meeting. And I actually have a Zoom meeting with them set 11 up for Friday at 10:00. 12 We're still working on it, but we are in the very 13 final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, 14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 17 A Yes. 18 Q Do you recall reading this proposed wording? 9 A I do. 10 Q And did you support this or not? 11 A Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. 12 Q Of this language? 13 A I don't remember this language being changed. 14 may have been, but if this is the language that was brough to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
8 Q Do you recall reading this proposed wording? 9 We met with the committee at our last board 10 meeting. And I actually have a Zoom meeting with them set 11 up for Friday at 10:00. 12 We're still working on it, but we are in the very 13 final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, 14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 8 Q Do you recall reading this proposed wording? 9 A I do. 10 Q And did you support this or not? 11 A Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. 12 Q Of this language? 13 A I don't remember this language being changed. 14 may have been, but if this is the language that was brough to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
9 A I do. 10 meeting. And I actually have a Zoom meeting with them set 11 up for Friday at 10:00. 12 We're still working on it, but we are in the very 13 final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, 14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 19 A I do. 10 Q And did you support this or not? 11 A Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. 12 Q Of this language? 13 A I don't remember this language being changed. 14 may have been, but if this is the language that was brough to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
10 meeting. And I actually have a Zoom meeting with them set 11 up for Friday at 10:00. 12 We're still working on it, but we are in the very 13 final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, 14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 10 Q And did you support this or not? 11 A Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. 12 Q Of this language? 13 A I don't remember this language being changed. 14 may have been, but if this is the language that was brough to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
11 up for Friday at 10:00. 12 We're still working on it, but we are in the very 13 final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, 14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 18 Yes. I voted for it. I voted in favor. 19 Q Of this language? 10 A I don't remember this language being changed. 11 May have been, but if this is the language that was brough to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 12 Q Of this language? 13 Description of this month. 14 May have been, but if this is the language that was brough to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
We're still working on it, but we are in the very final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. That's what we're hoping to be able to do. Q So this is We're still working on it, but we are in the very 12 Q Of this language? A I don't remember this language being changed. He may have been, but if this is the language that was brough to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. Q And what was the
final stages and hope to do it at our next board meeting, which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. That's what we're hoping to be able to do. Q So this is 13 A I don't remember this language being changed. 14 may have been, but if this is the language that was brough 15 to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
14 which will be I'm sorry third Monday of this month. 15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 16 Q So this is 18 may have been, but if this is the language that was brough 15 to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 19 Q And what was the
15 That's what we're hoping to be able to do. 15 to the board, I did vote in favor of it, yes. 16 Q And what was the
16 Q So this is 16 Q And what was the
Has this been a continuous process since 2017, or 17 Do you remember what the what the vote was?
18 did it kind of stop at some point and then restart more 18 A 4-1, I believe.
19 recently? 19 Q 4-1 in favor or against?
20 A It kind of stalled, yes. 20 A In favor of it.
21 Q And when did it stall? 21 Q And do you recall which member of the board vo
22 A I don't recall when it stalled. 22 against?
23 Q Do you recall why it stalled? 23 A Yeah, this is '17.
24 A I don't recall why it stalled. 24 I believe Mr. McLarty had an issue with some o
I do know that this year they wanted to come back 25 the wording. I can't remember the exact word, but it was
Page 76 Page
1 D. RIKARD 1 D. RIKARD
2 "presumed" or something along those lines that or 2 MR. RETHY: This is Exhibit 23.
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24?
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24?
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah.
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 5 A Okay.
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY:
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 7 Q Do you recall
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 8 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one o
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one of them to each page.
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one or 9 them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails?
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one of them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No.
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one of them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So they're referencing a vote about the statue
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one or 9 them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So they're referencing a vote about the statue
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 9 them to each page. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 the next board of supervisors meeting? 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one or 9 them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 Do you recall that vote?
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 9 them to each page. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 the next board of supervisors meeting? 15 A I'm not sure. That's what the meeting is for on 16 MR. RETHY: 17 Q Do you recall 8 WR. RETHY: 18 MR. RETHY: 19 Do you recall 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So they're referencing a vote about the statue 13 removal. 14 Do you recall that vote? 15 A I'm not sure. That's what the meeting is for on 15 A I do.
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 9 them to each page. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 the next board of supervisors meeting? 15 A I'm not sure. That's what the meeting is for on 16 Friday. 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one of them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So they're referencing a vote about the statue 13 removal. 14 Do you recall that vote? 15 A I do. 16 Q And that was a vote about whether to remove or
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 9 them to each page. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 the next board of supervisors meeting? 15 A I'm not sure. That's what the meeting is for on 16 Friday. 10 MR. RETHY: 10 A Okay. 11 Po you recall 12 Q Do you recall 13 Po you recall either of these e-mails? 14 Do you recall that vote? 15 A I do. 16 Q And that was a vote about whether to remove or 17 relocate the confederate statue; right?
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 9 them to each page. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 the next board of supervisors meeting? 15 A I'm not sure. That's what the meeting is for on 16 Friday. 17 Q And you mentioned something about an objection to 18 the use of the word "alleged"? 19 A Yes, but that was Mr. McLarty. That's just my 20 recollection. It would be better for him to answer that 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: 4 Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one of the each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So they're referencing a vote about the statue removal. 13 removal. 14 Do you recall that vote? 15 A I do. 16 Q And that was a vote about whether to remove or relocate the confederate statue; right? 18 A Correct. 19 A Yes, but that was Mr. McLarty. That's just my 20 recollection. It would be better for him to answer that 20 it; correct?
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 9 them to each page. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 the next board of supervisors meeting? 15 A I'm not sure. That's what the meeting is for on 16 Friday. 17 Q And you mentioned something about an objection to 18 the use of the word "alleged"? 19 A Yes, but that was Mr. McLarty. That's just my 20 recollection. It would be better for him to answer that 21 question. 3 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one or 9 them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So they're referencing a vote about the statue 13 removal. 14 Do you recall that vote? 15 A I do. 16 Q And that was a vote about whether to remove or 17 relocate the confederate statue; right? 18 A Correct. 19 A Yes, but that was Mr. McLarty. That's just my 20 recollection. It would be better for him to answer that 21 question. 21 A Correct.
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 9 them to each page. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 the next board of supervisors meeting? 15 A I'm not sure. That's what the meeting is for on 16 Friday. 17 Q And you mentioned something about an objection to 18 the use of the word "alleged"? 19 A Yes, but that was Mr. McLarty. That's just my 20 recollection. It would be better for him to answer that 21 Q So Including yourself? 22 Q And I think that you sorry, strike that. 23 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one of them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So they're referencing a vote about the statue of the word about the statue of the word supervisors meeting? 14 Do you recall that vote? 15 A I do. 16 Q And that was a vote about whether to remove or relocate the confederate statue; right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And the board of supervisors voted not to remove or it; correct? 20 Including yourself?
3
3 "alleged." That was the word. It was "alleged." 4 Mr. McLarty didn't agree with the "alleged" being 5 in there. And with that, I believe it had to be resubmitted 6 to the Archives in History, which was part of the delay 7 because they had to approve anything that goes on the 8 courthouse grounds. It is a historical the entire 9 grounds are a historical area. 9 them to each page. 10 But once that was changed and okayed, then 11 Mr. McLarty was okay with it as well. 12 Q So is the wording reflected in this document 13 going to be on the plaque that is going to be considered at 14 the next board of supervisors meeting? 15 A I'm not sure. That's what the meeting is for on 16 Friday. 17 Q And you mentioned something about an objection to 18 the use of the word "alleged"? 19 A Yes, but that was Mr. McLarty. That's just my 20 recollection. It would be better for him to answer that 21 Q So Including yourself? 22 Q And I think that you sorry, strike that. 23 MR. O'DONNELL: Is that Tab 24? 4 MR. RETHY: Yeah. 5 A Okay. 6 BY MR. RETHY: 7 Q Do you recall 8 This document has two unrelated e-mails, one of them to each page. 10 Do you recall either of these e-mails? 11 A No. 12 Q So they're referencing a vote about the statue of the word about the statue of the word supervisors meeting? 14 Do you recall that vote? 15 A I do. 16 Q And that was a vote about whether to remove or relocate the confederate statue; right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And the board of supervisors voted not to remove or it; correct? 20 Including yourself?

```
Page 78
                                                                                                                                Page 79
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
                                                                     1
2
    entity's property that it belongs to, which means it has to
                                                                     2
                                                                         to yourself and copied the other supervisors; correct?
                                                                     3
3
     stay on Lafayette County property. And we just didn't see
                                                                                     Correct.
     any suitable place at the time for it to be moved, or I
                                                                                     Do you recall this e-mail?
                                                                      4
5
     didn't see any suitable place.
                                                                     5
б
                What would you have considered to be a suitable
                                                                      6
                                                                                     Are you familiar with who Eunice Benton is?
7
    place?
                                                                     7
                                                                                     No. I do --
8
                I don't know what's a suitable place, but in
                                                                      8
                                                                                     This other document, _1583, Kim Kelley-Rhinewalt,
9
    front of another building isn't the place for it, another
                                                                     9
                                                                         I knew or know of her, and I did have a town hall meeting
     government-owned building, and that's pretty much all that
                                                                     10
                                                                         with some of her associates. I just want to clarify that.
10
                                                                                     But I don't know Ms. Eunice Benton or Steve
11
     we own at this point.
                                                                     11
12
                                                                         Scott. I haven't met with them or know them.
                MR. RETHY: Lets' go to Tab 21. This is _1459 to
                                                                     12
13
          _61.
                                                                    13
                                                                                     If you look at the attachments --
                (Exhibit 24 was marked for identification.)
                                                                                     So this is 1459, an attachment titled "Take It
14
                                                                     14
                THE WITNESS: _59 through _61?
15
                                                                     15
                                                                         Down Oxford."
                MR. RETHY: _1459 through _61, yeah.
16
                                                                     16
                                                                              Α
                                                                                     Okay.
17
                THE WITNESS: Okay.
                                                                     17
                                                                                     You see there's number 3 -- skip it.
18
     BY MR. RETHY:
                                                                     18
                                                                                     Number 4 states, "The monument brings white
19
          0
                This is an e-mail and attachment, and it appears
                                                                     19
                                                                         supremacists, many from outside our community, to see the
20
     that it was produced sort of in reverse order so that the
                                                                     20
                                                                         square as their space rather than our community's space."
     attachment is page 1, and then the second page of the e-mail
21
                                                                     21
                                                                                     Do you agree with that statement?
     is page 2., and the front page of the e-mail is page 3.
                                                                     22
                                                                                     I would agree that there have been some white
2.2
                                                                              Α
23
                Looking at the --
                                                                     23
                                                                         supremacists --
24
                                                                     24
                Looking at page 3, which is the front page of the
                                                                                     Well, I don't know that they're white
25
    e-mail, do you see that this is an e-mail from Eunice Benton
                                                                     25
                                                                         supremacists. They were confederate advocates that have
                                                                                                                                Page 81
                                                           Page 80
1
                               D. RIKARD
                                                                                                    D. RIKARD
                                                                     1
2
     come from outside our community to the square.
                                                                     2
                                                                         IHL has taken years to come up with a suitable place and
                And I don't know if "protest" is the right word,
3
                                                                     3
                                                                         rendering."
    but the gentleman we mentioned earlier --
                                                                      4
4
                                                                                     Could you explain what that refers to?
                                                                     5
5
                I can't even think of his name now.
                                                                                     Yeah. IHL is the governing body over the
6
                George Johnson?
                                                                      6
                                                                         colleges in the state, and there's also a confederate
                George Johnson, yes, he's been to the square
                                                                     7
                                                                         monument on the -- in or around the circle at the university
8
     several times, and he does not live in Lafayette County.
                                                                     8
                                                                         and, like with the board of supervisors, it was requested to
9
                I don't know if he's a white supremacist or not.
                                                                     9
                                                                         be taken down.
    I don't have conversations with him. I can tell you he
10
                                                                     10
                                                                                     I mean, it's that same amount of time that I can
    does -- does have confederate flags and those type of
                                                                     11
                                                                         think of, at least probably three or four years, that it
11
12
    things.
                                                                    12
                                                                         wasn't moved for whatever reason, and it was only recently
13
                MR. RETHY: Let's look at Tab 25.
                                                                         located I think a few months back -- three or four months
                                                                     13
14
                (Exhibit 25 was marked for identification.)
                                                                    14
                                                                         back to a confederate cemetery on the university grounds
15
                                                                     15
                                                                         that they deemed was more suitable than the circle.
    BY MR. RETHY:
          Q
                This is _1587 to _1588.
                                                                     16
                                                                                     It's also a very costly task. So it's not just
16
17
                Let me make sure I have that. Give me a second.
                                                                     17
                                                                         something that, you know, is having a wrecker pull up, pick
                This is an e-mail exchange between you and Eunice
                                                                         it up and move it. We would have to amend our budget if we
18
                                                                    18
19
     Benton; correct?
                                                                     19
                                                                         were going to do it.
20
         Α
                                                                     20
                                                                                     I don't know how the IHL came up with their
                Do you recall this conversation?
                                                                     21
21
                                                                         funds.
22
                I know this is my e-mail. Reading it, I remember
                                                                     22
                                                                                     For our board it would take a -- it would be a
23
    it, but as far as this being on the top forefront of my
                                                                     23
                                                                         pretty extenuating circumstance or process.
    memory, no.
24
                                                                     24
                                                                                     Now let's turn to Tab 27. This is _1623 through
25
                                                                     25
                One of the things you say in your e-mail is, "The
                                                                         _1634, and this is a printout of text messages, if that
          Q
```

1	Page 82		Page 83
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD
2	makes it easier.	2	A Yes.
3	A I wanted to	3	Q So if you turn to _1633, who is Mr. McGregor?
4	When you asked me earlier about this or the	4	A He is
5	conversation or e-mail with the sheriff that said this is	5	He owns a welding company. He was on the
6	taking a toll on us, this is the "this."	6	Lafayette County School Board. He was not reelected in this
7	If you	7	last election.
8	I mean, if you see that, that e-mail says,	8	Q He sent you this text, and you reacted with a
9	"Completely appalled. What a group of white boys you are."	9	thumbs up and "Thanks for the text," right?
10	I mean, that's	10	A Right.
11	For a person like me, and I can pretty much speak	11	Q Do you agree with his characterization of that
12	for the board, that's not in any shape, form or fashion the	12	you were standing up to the statue removal mob?
13	type of people that we are. So that is	13	A Again, we weren't
14	And the sheriff catches a lot of the grief too.	14	The intention was not to stand up to anyone. We
15	So that's the "this" that I was referring to in that e-mail.	15	didn't have anywhere to place the monument.
16	So I apologize. What did you want me to	16	Q So you don't agree with this characterization of
17	Q It's Tab 27, _1623 to _1634, and it's a	17	the situation?
18	compilation of text messages.	18	A I don't agree with his assessment there. Bill
19	(Exhibit 26 was marked for identification.)	19	McGregor is not a friend of mine.
20	A Okay, I have 1623 and 1624.	20	Q Looking at _1631.
21	BY MR. RETHY:	21	A Okay.
22	Q _1623 to _1634?	22	Q Who is Cristen Hemmins?
23	A Oh, 34, okay.	23	A She is the chair of the Democratic Party in
24	Q Do you recognize these as text messages sent and	24	Lafayette County.
25	received by you?	25	Q And she says, "Does Johnny Morgan have a lot of
_	Page 84		Page 85
	rage of		
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD
1 2	D. RIKARD influence over the board? Be honest."	1 2	_
1			D. RIKARD
2	influence over the board? Be honest."	2	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved
2 3	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan?	2 3	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put
2 3 4	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He	2 3 4	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it.
2 3 4 5	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting.	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to
2 3 4 5 6	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to	2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off.
2 3 4 5 6 7	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on? Q _1626. A Oh. Q Same package of texts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp? A Brad Camp, a friend of mine. He works for Johnny	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on? Q _1626. A Oh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp? A Brad Camp, a friend of mine. He works for Johnny Morgan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on? Q _1626. A Oh. Q Same package of texts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp? A Brad Camp, a friend of mine. He works for Johnny Morgan. Q Do you share Mr. Morgan's views regarding removal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on? Q _1626. A Oh. Q Same package of texts. A I apologize.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp? A Brad Camp, a friend of mine. He works for Johnny Morgan. Q Do you share Mr. Morgan's views regarding removal of the statue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on? Q _1626. A Oh. Q Same package of texts. A I apologize. Yes, that's the gentleman we just mentioned,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp? A Brad Camp, a friend of mine. He works for Johnny Morgan. Q Do you share Mr. Morgan's views regarding removal of the statue? A Just to clarify, he is not in favor of relocating. And I think I made myself clear my point of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on? Q _1626. A Oh. Q Same package of texts. A I apologize. Yes, that's the gentleman we just mentioned, George Johnson. Q So you wouldn't agree that he's your new best buddy, I assume?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp? A Brad Camp, a friend of mine. He works for Johnny Morgan. Q Do you share Mr. Morgan's views regarding removal of the statue? A Just to clarify, he is not in favor of relocating. And I think I made myself clear my point of relocating. I can answer again if you want me to. I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on? Q _1626. A Oh. Q Same package of texts. A I apologize. Yes, that's the gentleman we just mentioned, George Johnson. Q So you wouldn't agree that he's your new best buddy, I assume? A No, sir. We're not new buddies, old buddies or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp? A Brad Camp, a friend of mine. He works for Johnny Morgan. Q Do you share Mr. Morgan's views regarding removal of the statue? A Just to clarify, he is not in favor of relocating. And I think I made myself clear my point of relocating. I can answer again if you want me to. I mean, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	influence over the board? Be honest." Who is Johnny Morgan? A Johnny Morgan is a local business owner. He spoke when we had, I believe it was the June 6th meeting. We allowed a limited forum to allow people from each side to speak about removing or leaving the statue where it is. Johnny Morgan spoke in favor of leaving the statue where it is. Q You say you consider Johnny a friend in response to that; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q And you say you've known him through Brad Camp for a long time. Who is Brad Camp? A Brad Camp, a friend of mine. He works for Johnny Morgan. Q Do you share Mr. Morgan's views regarding removal of the statue? A Just to clarify, he is not in favor of relocating. And I think I made myself clear my point of relocating. I can answer again if you want me to. I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	again, it's a very costly process as well to have it moved as well as having the main thing is having a place to put it. Q If you'd turn to Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. Turn to _1526. Do you recognize the person in this photograph? A I have no idea who this person is. In the photograph? I'm sorry. In the photograph or sent the photograph? Q The person in the photograph. A What number we on? Q _1626. A Oh. Q Same package of texts. A I apologize. Yes, that's the gentleman we just mentioned, George Johnson. Q So you wouldn't agree that he's your new best buddy, I assume? A No, sir. We're not new buddies, old buddies or

	Page 86		Page 87			
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD			
2	MR. RETHY: I guess that's enough with that one.	2	Do you know what she's referring to there?			
3	I'm pretty close to being done, I think.	3	A Yes.			
4	Could we go off the record for five minutes? I	4	Q What is she referring to?			
5	just need to sort of collect my thoughts as to whether	5	A The sheriff placed barricades around the statue.			
6	there's anything else.	6	Q When did that happen?			
7	MR. O'DONNELL: Okay, that's fine.	7	A I don't know the exact date it was actually			
8	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record. The	8	MR. RETHY: Seems like the video might have			
9	time is 1:22 p.m.	9	frozen.			
10	(Recess was taken.)	10	VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah, it looks froze to me. Want			
11	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. The	11	to go off the record?			
12	time is 1:33 p.m.	12	MR. RETHY: I suppose so.			
13	MR. RETHY: All right. I've got one last	13	VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The time is			
14	document, and then be done. This is Tab 22, _1535.	14	1:35 p.m.			
15	(Exhibit 27 was marked for identification.)	15	(Recess was taken.)			
16	BY MR. RETHY:	16	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. The			
17	Q This is an e-mail to you from Ana Martinez;	17	time is 1:44 p.m.			
18	correct?	18	BY MR. RETHY:			
19	A Right.	19	O Okay. So before we broke off due to a technical			
20	Q Do you recall this e-mail?	20	issue, we were talking about this e-mail from Ana Martinez			
21	A Ms. Martinez, she sent me several e-mails.	21	and barricades around the statue, and I was attempting to			
22	This one in particular, no. I didn't respond to	22	learn more about approximately when those barricades were			
23	any of her e-mails.	23	put up and the reason for that being done.			
24	Q So she says, "Calling to ask you a question	24	A I really don't I don't know the			
25	regards to the barricaded statue."	25	I think they were put up on several occasions,			
- "	2034240 00 010 0412104404 004040.		יום מובודי מוכן ווסבס פעם עף טוו מסיים מובודים ו			
1	Page 88	1	Page 89			
1	D. RIKARD	1	D. RIKARD			
2	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call.	2	D. RIKARD know.			
2 3	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it?	2 3	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew.			
2 3 4	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir.	2 3 4	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the			
2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently?	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew?			
2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been.	2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds.			
2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed	2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds after 5 p.m."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D. RIKARD know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a 5 p.m. curfew?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds after 5 p.m." Do you know what that refers to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a 5 p.m. curfew? A I don't recall that, no.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds after 5 p.m." Do you know what that refers to? A I'm going to look at a calendar real quick.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a 5 p.m. curfew? A I don't recall that, no. Q Do you recall there being a 5 p.m. curfew in			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds after 5 p.m." Do you know what that refers to? A I'm going to look at a calendar real quick. So June 3rd would have been after our first board	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a 5 p.m. curfew? A I don't recall that, no. Q Do you recall there being a 5 p.m. curfew in effect on the courthouse grounds at any time in 2020 prior			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds after 5 p.m." Do you know what that refers to? A I'm going to look at a calendar real quick. So June 3rd would have been after our first board meeting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a 5 p.m. curfew? A I don't recall that, no. Q Do you recall there being a 5 p.m. curfew in effect on the courthouse grounds at any time in 2020 prior to the enactment of the July 20 policy with the			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds after 5 p.m." Do you know what that refers to? A I'm going to look at a calendar real quick. So June 3rd would have been after our first board meeting. I can't remember when the when I went when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a 5 p.m. curfew? A I don't recall that, no. Q Do you recall there being a 5 p.m. curfew in effect on the courthouse grounds at any time in 2020 prior to the enactment of the July 20 policy with the 30-minutes-before-dusk provision?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds after 5 p.m." Do you know what that refers to? A I'm going to look at a calendar real quick. So June 3rd would have been after our first board meeting. I can't remember when the when I went when the curfew went into effect for 5:00.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a 5 p.m. curfew? A I don't recall that, no. Q Do you recall there being a 5 p.m. curfew in effect on the courthouse grounds at any time in 2020 prior to the enactment of the July 20 policy with the 30-minutes-before-dusk provision? A No.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D. RIKARD but I don't know. That was strictly the sheriff's call. Q Do you know the rationale for it? A No, sir. Q And are there barricades there currently? A No, sir, and haven't been. Q So were the barricades put up and then removed relative such that they were up for a relatively short period of time each time they were put up? A Again, the sheriff would know. I don't I don't know the week that they were put up or even the dates or how many times. Again, that was something that he would do at his discretion for whatever he deemed necessary. I'm not sure. Q The e-mail continues, "I also wanted to ask why you guys weren't allowing anyone on the courthouse grounds after 5 p.m." Do you know what that refers to? A I'm going to look at a calendar real quick. So June 3rd would have been after our first board meeting. I can't remember when the when I went when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know. Q So you mentioned a 10 p.m. curfew. Is that a curfew specifically related to the courthouse grounds or more general curfew? A No, the courthouse grounds. Q And do you know whether in fact there was a 5 p.m. curfew on the courthouse grounds as of June 3, 2020? A No. Q No, you don't recall or, no, there wasn't? A No, I don't recall. Q So who is Does the sheriff have the authority to to unilaterally impose a curfew? A That's I don't know about the policy on that. Q Did the board of supervisors vote to impose a 5 p.m. curfew? A I don't recall that, no. Q Do you recall there being a 5 p.m. curfew in effect on the courthouse grounds at any time in 2020 prior to the enactment of the July 20 policy with the 30-minutes-before-dusk provision?			

	Page	90		Page	91	
1	D. RIKARD		1			
2	A Orange cones.		2	CERTIFICATE		
3	Q Was there law enforcement present at the		3			
4	barricade?		4	I, Gina Williams, Registered Professional		
5	A You'll have to ask the sheriff that.		5	Reporter, certify that I was authorized to and did		
6	Q Is it the board's present intention to continue		6	stenographically report the foregoing deposition; and that		
7	the 30-minutes-before-dusk closure policy indefinitely?		7	the transcript is a true record of the testimony given by		
8	A Yes. At this time, yes.		8	the witness; that the witness did not waive reading and		
9	MR. RETHY: I don't believe I have any further		9	signing.		
10	questions. Thank you for your time.		10	I further certify that I am not a relative,		
11	MR. O'DONNELL: I have no questions.		11	employee, attorney, or counsel of any of the parties, nor a	am	
12	VIDEOGRAPHER: This the end of the deposition.		12	I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorney or		
			13	counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially		
13	The time is 1:50 p.m.		14	interested in this action.		
14				IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand		
1	11,1			this 28th day of December, 2020.		
16	,			this 28th day of December, 2020.		
17	rough transcript when that's available, and then just					
18	ordinary delivery of the final.		18		-	
19	(Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at		19	Gina Williams, RPR, CRR, CRC		
20	1:50 p.m.)		20			
21			21			
22	DAVID RIKARD		22			
23	Subscribed and sworn to before me this		23			
24	day of, 2020.		24			
25			25			
1					- 1	
	Page	92		Page	93	
1	Page D. RIKARD	92	1	D. RIKARD	93	
2		92	1 2 3	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.:	93 44	
2 3 4	D. RIKARD I N D E X	92	2	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.:		
2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY		2 3 4	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030		
2 3 4	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD		2	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph 4	44	
2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY E X H I B I T S EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20,		2 3 4	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph 4	44 46 48	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY E X H I B I T S EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002	5	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph 4	44 46	
2 3 4 5 6 7	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY E X H I B I T S EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20,	5	2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph 4 Exhibit 12 Photograph 4	44 46 48	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY E X H I B I T S EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County	5	2 3 4 5	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph 4	44 46 48 48	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY E X H I B I T S EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10	5	2 3 4 5 6	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and	44 46 48 48	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds,	5 10 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47	444 446 448 448 448	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052	5 10 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill,	44 46 48 48	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds,	5 10 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47	444 446 448 448 448	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days	5 10 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and 47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370	444 446 448 448 448	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and	5 10 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and 47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette	44 46 48 48 51	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days	5 10 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56	444 446 448 448 51 56	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001	5 10 12 17 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and	44 46 48 48 51	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates	5 10 12 17 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56	444 446 448 448 51 56	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY E X H I B I T S EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001 Exhibit 5 Facility Use Applicant and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000020	5 10 12 17 23 30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and September of 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000178 and _179	444 446 448 448 51 56	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY E X H I B I T S EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001 Exhibit 5 Facility Use Applicant and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000020 Exhibit 6 Facility Use Application and Permit,	5 10 12 17 23 30 30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and September of 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000178 and _179 Exhibit 18 E-mail Chain dated February 26, 2019, Bates FRYE0058 and _59	44 46 48 48 48 51 56	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D. RIKARD I N D E X DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY E X H I B I T S EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001 Exhibit 5 Facility Use Applicant and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000020	5 10 12 17 23 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and September of 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000178 and _179 Exhibit 18 E-mail Chain dated February 26, 2019, Bates FRYE0058 and _59 Exhibit 19 Photograph 7	444 446 448 448 51 56	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001 Exhibit 5 Facility Use Applicant and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000022 Exhibit 6 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000022 Exhibit 7 E-mail Chain dated June of 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC0000261	5 10 12 17 23 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC00055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and September of 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000178 and _179 Exhibit 18 E-mail Chain dated February 26, 2019, Bates FRYE0058 and _59 Exhibit 19 Photograph Exhibit 20 Photograph Exhibit 21 Photograph Exhibit 21 Photograph	44 46 48 48 48 51 56 57 58	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001 Exhibit 5 Facility Use Applicant and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000022 Exhibit 6 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000022 Exhibit 7 E-mail Chain dated June of 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC0000261 through _265	5 10 12 17 23 30 31 34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and September of 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000178 and _179 Exhibit 18 E-mail Chain dated February 26, 2019, Bates FRYE0058 and _59 Exhibit 19 Photograph Exhibit 20 Photograph Exhibit 21 Photograph	44 46 48 48 48 51 56 57 58	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001 Exhibit 5 Facility Use Applicant and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000022 Exhibit 6 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000022 Exhibit 7 E-mail Chain dated June of 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC0000261	5 10 12 17 23 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and September of 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000178 and _179 Exhibit 18 E-mail Chain dated February 26, 2019, Bates FRYE0058 and _59 Exhibit 19 Photograph Exhibit 20 Photograph Exhibit 21 Photograph Exhibit 21 E-mail dated November 1, 2017, Bates FRYE0050 and _51	44 46 48 48 48 51 56 57 58 59 70 770 772	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001 Exhibit 5 Facility Use Applicant and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000020 Exhibit 6 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000022 Exhibit 7 E-mail Chain dated June of 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000261 through _265 Exhibit 8 E-mail dated June 18, 2020 Titled "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for Oxford" Bates Lafayette County	5 10 12 17 23 30 31 34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and September of 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000178 and _179 Exhibit 18 E-mail Chain dated February 26, 2019, Bates FRYE0058 and _59 Exhibit 19 Photograph Exhibit 20 Photograph Exhibit 21 Photograph Exhibit 21 E-mail dated November 1, 2017, Bates FRYE0050 and _51	44 46 48 48 48 51 56 57 58	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D. RIKARD INDEX DAVID RIKARD EXAMINATION BY MR. RETHY EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 1 Facility Use Policy dated April 20, 2015 Bates Lafayette County DOC000002 through _05 Exhibit 2 Facility Use Policy dated March 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000006 through _10 Exhibit 3 Order: Amend Facility Use Policy Regarding Use of Courthouse Grounds, Bates Lafayette County DOC000052 Exhibit 4 Order: Approve Revision of Facilities Use Policy to Include a Requirement of Application to be Made 14 Days Prior to Date of Proposed Use and Requiring Closure of Courthouse Grounds 30 Minutes Before Dusk, Bates Lafayette County DOC000001 Exhibit 5 Facility Use Applicant and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000020 Exhibit 6 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000022 Exhibit 7 E-mail Chain dated June of 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC0000261 through _265 Exhibit 8 E-mail dated June 18, 2020 Titled "Tomorrow is a PR Disaster for	5 10 12 17 23 30 31 34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXHIBIT NO.: Exhibit 9 Facility Use Application and Permit, Bates Lafayette County DOC000030 Exhibit 10 Photograph Exhibit 11 Photograph Exhibit 12 Photograph Exhibit 13 Photograph Exhibit 14 E-mail Chain dated September 3, 2020, Bates Lafayette County DOC000046 and _47 Exhibit 15 Letter to Mayor Robyn Tannehill, Bates Lafayette County DOC000364 through _370 Exhibit 16 E-mail Chain dated October 12, 2018 and January 4, 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC00055 and _56 Exhibit 17 E-mail Chain dated August and September of 2019, Bates Lafayette County DOC000178 and _179 Exhibit 18 E-mail Chain dated February 26, 2019, Bates FRYE0050 and _59 Exhibit 19 Photograph Exhibit 20 Photograph Exhibit 21 Photograph Exhibit 21 Photograph Exhibit 22 E-mail dated November 1, 2017, Bates FRYE0050 and _51 Exhibit 23 E-mails dated July 6, 2020, Lafayette	44 46 48 48 48 51 56 57 58 59 70 770 772	

Case: 3:20-cv-00224-NBB-RP Doc #: 77-41 Filed: 02/22/21 26 of 37 PageID #: 2028

D. RIKARD D. RIKARD Case Name: Case Name: Deposition Date: Deponent: Deponent: Deponent: Exhibit 25 E-mail Chain dated July 6, 2020, Bates Lafayette County Doc001587 and Bate	
3 Exhibit 24 E-mail dated June 22, 2020 and Attachment Titled "Take It Down 4 Oxford" Bates Lafayette County Doc001459 through _1461 5 Exhibit 25 E-mail Chain dated July 6, 2020, 80 Bates Lafayette County Doc001587 and _88	
Attachment Titled "Take It Down 4 Oxford" Bates Lafayette County Doc001459 through _1461	
Attachment Titled "Take It Down 4 Oxford" Bates Lafayette County	
Doc001459 through _1461	
5 Exhibit 25 E-mail Chain dated July 6, 2020, 80 7	
Exhibit 25 E-mail Chain dated July 6, 2020, 80 7	
Exhibit 25 E-mail Chain dated July 6, 2020, 80 7	
6 Bates Lafayette County Doc001587 and _8	
_88	
7	
Exhibit 26 Copy of Text Message dated July 6, 82 10	
8 Rates Lafavette County Doc001623	
through _34	
12	
Exhibit 27 E-mail dated June 3, 2020, Bates 86 13 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
10 Lafayette County Doc001535 14	
11	
15	
16	
17	
15 18	
16	
17 20	
18 21	
19	nonon+
	ponenc
21 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME	
22 Z3 THIS DAY OF, 2020.	
23	
25 (Notawi Diblic) MV COMMISSION EVIDIDES	
25 (NOCATY PUDITE) MI COMMISSION EXPIRES	_

Index: 000006..advance

	1584 76:24	20th 34:3	39225 3:14	
0	1587 80:16	21 70:16 78:12	3:20-cv-224 4:17	7
000006 12:13	1588 80:16	22 31:20 72:13,20,21,	3rd 88:20	7 27:4 31:20 34:18
001 22:25 33:25	16 57:19,20 58:24	22 86:14		
0020 30:3,7	1623 81:24 82:17,20,	2242 3:13	4	8
003 43:22,23 44:10	22	23 76:25 77:2	4 13:5,7 15:7 22:24,25	8 34:24 37:2
0030 44:11	1624 82:20	24 76:23 77:3 78:14	23:2 33:21 57:25	0 34.24 37.2
0052 17:22	1626 85:15	24/7 21:22 52:11	79:18	9
0058 59:21	1631 83:20	25 80:13,14	4-1 75:18,19	
	1633 83:3	26 60:3 82:19	40 47:24	9 14:2 32:20 44:2 59:3
03 44:16	1634 81:25 82:17,22	261 34:17 39:11	41 47:24,25	9:23 4:19
1	17 58:20 59:18 75:23	262 35:20	425 3:6	9:36 12:6
	178 58:22,25	264 39:13 42:8	44 65:13	9:54 12:10
1 4:13 10:2,8 14:24 33:21,24 73:6 78:21	179 58:22,25	265 34:17,22 39:11	46 51:2	9A 43:22
10 46:18,19 88:24	18 35:2 59:20 70:13	27 81:24 82:17 86:15	47 17:23	
89:3	19 32:17 34:7 36:9,	29 72:11,22,25 73:2	4:50 24:16,19	
10017 3:7	11,24 37:25 70:13,14			a.m. 4:19 12:6,10
10:00 74:11	1907 69:10	3	5	43:17,20 63:12
10:59 43:17	19th 37:21	3 17:19,21,22 18:5,6	5 25:4,8,11 30:3,4	ability 6:7
11 48:6 50:23	1:22 86:9	39:3,5 53:12 63:15	88:17 89:8,17,19	access 9:25 10:3 67:11
11:14 43:20	1:33 86:12	78:22,24 79:17 89:8	50 73:3	accessing 26:17
11:30 69:25	1:35 87:14	30 13:24,25 14:10 15:15,23 16:2 21:15	50,000 64:16 66:16	accommodate 7:19
11:58 63:12	1:44 87:17	23:20 24:3,4,18	51 72:12 73:3	accurately 6:8
11B 56:7	1:50 90:13,20	27:12 33:13,17 43:24 44:12 59:18	52 18:2,3	ACLU 3:11 4:25
12 48:7 57:19		30-day 14:20 21:24	55 57:22	acting 41:7,8,12
12:29 63:16	2	22:2,6,11,20 40:3,12	56 57:22	_
13 48:4,8 58:19,22	2 10:25 12:8,12 14:25	42:19	59 59:19,21 78:15	action 50:17,19,20, 21
14 13:24,25 15:23	43:19 78:22	30-minutes-before- dusk 33:22 89:22	5:00 25:6 88:23	activity 29:21
16:2,7 23:18 34:15	20 14:19 15:4 30:3 33:23 70:13,15 89:21	90:7	5:30 25:4,6	actual 11:11 66:12
48:4,5 51:4,5 1403 3:19	2015 9:18 15:4	32 68:22 69:8 70:18	6	addition 6:19 7:18
1438 36:24	2016 9:19	33 68:22 69:16		additional 54:21
1459 78:12,16 79:14	2017 73:6,15 74:17	34 68:23 69:19 82:23	6 30:2 31:22,23	66:16
15 4:19 21:15 37:13,	2019 11:4 13:5,8,11,	364 17:23 56:8,15	6/17/20 39:17	address 60:8
25 56:7,9	14 15:15,18 57:25	370 56:15 57:7	6/19/20 39:19	adds 71:17
1526 85:7	59:3,15 60:3	38 46:16 47:2,24,25	61 78:13,15,16	administrator 14:9 15:11 16:25 22:19
1535 86:14	2020 4:19 14:19 28:14 29:9 32:17	48:11	66 39:11	26:23 40:11 46:15
1583 76:23 79:8	34:3,25 36:14 53:4	38655 3:20	6th 84:5	61:18
	89:8,20 90:24	39 47:24 48:21		advance 14:10 15:12

Index: advanced..center

C

41:20 applicant 16:7 attachments 79:13 basically 12:23 bring 65:2 66:16 20:15 21:10 28:22 advanced 14:13 application 14:6,9 attempt 73:16 **brings** 79:18 32:14 52:15 54:12 15:15,16 16:2 22:15 15:8,11 16:18 17:4 attempting 19:23 55:9 **broke** 87:19 40:22 41:5 21:24 22:6,16 23:18 87:21 30:11,20,21 31:15 **basis** 26:2 brought 75:14 adverse 55:15 attend 63:6 32:3 35:3 39:15,17, Bates 11:8,10,12 **buddies** 85:23,24 advocates 79:25 21 40:24 41:21,24 17:24 34:16 46:18 attention 31:14 42:5,9,12,19,21,24 **buddy** 85:22 African-american 44:5,9,22 45:2 46:11 attorney 3:5,12,18 **Bates-stamped** 31:14 **budget** 81:18 61:19 12:13 5:13 8:2,5,8,13,16 afternoon 69:25 **building** 48:20 49:2 applications 14:14 audibly 6:20 **beat** 70:9 78:9,10 16:11.14.24 61:19 afternoons 64:21 **began** 29:8,11 authority 21:5 22:20 buildings 46:2 applied 41:23 agenda 20:9 40:6,16,21 41:4 54:5 begin 29:7 61:3,5,7,14,19 89:13 **bullet** 14:8 15:10 approve 16:10 23:6, agree 15:17 28:12 belongs 78:2 34:8 38:9 49:2 76:4 8 42:18,24 59:6 76:7 authorization 17:15 **bunch** 72:16 benches 19:24 20:4 79:21,22 83:11,16,18 approved 37:12 **Avenue** 3:6,19 65:15 **Buren** 3:19 64:7 27:3 85:21 approving 16:23 aware 25:20,24 business 63:6 84:4 Benton 78:25 79:6. ahead 43:2 73:19 26:21 27:7,9 49:6,8 approximately 25:8, 11 80:19 **busy** 65:5,6 alleged 76:3,4,18 50:2,3 51:19 55:18 11 87:22 Bill 83:18 57:12 58:15 61:10,16 allowed 26:15,20 April 15:4 66:21 birthdays 59:10 60:15,23 62:3,4 84:6 Archives 76:6 blocked 64:6 allowing 88:16 В calendar 88:19 area 18:17,20 19:23 amend 18:12 81:18 **board** 9:11,14 16:10, call 65:15 88:2 23:20 66:16 76:9 13,16,18 21:25 22:5, **B-10** 46:20 **amended** 13:7,10, called 5:8 45:4 63:18 arrest 54:13,25 10 23:12 24:14 29:5 12,13,14,17,18 **back** 12:9 14:23,24 35:10 40:6.17.20.22 Calling 86:24 arrested 26:5 18:6 35:4 39:8 43:20 41:2,7,11,12,19,24 **amount** 20:21,23 63:15 72:15 74:25 cameras 66:7,13,21 64:15 81:10 arresting 54:15 42:4,18 43:6,8 46:10 81:13,14 86:11 87:16 67:6 50:17 51:21 52:10 **Ana** 86:17 87:20 **arrive** 26:25 61:11 72:6 74:9,13 **bad** 54:15 Camp 84:13,15,16 and/or 21:25 Artists 45:11 75:15,21 76:14 77:19 ballgame 64:22 cannonball 71:19 81:8,22 82:12 83:6 arts 64:9 anniversary 59:11 66:15 84:2 88:20 89:16 cannonballs 71:14 artwork 58:9 **Annual** 63:22 barricade 90:4 **board's** 90:6 capable 66:4 answers 6:14 **assembly** 36:8,10 barricaded 86:25 **body** 40:21 41:3 81:5 carried 23:12 assessment 83:18 **Anthony** 31:2,7,18 barricades 26:16 **bottom** 10:11 33:2 carrying 69:20 87:5,21,22 88:5,7 anymore 65:13 associates 79:10 42:15 46:8 53:11 89:24,25 cars 48:13 68:25 Anytime 51:23 assume 7:10 85:22 bars 65:13 66:19 **Box** 3:13 **Carwyle** 16:9,25 apologize 42:22 assuming 65:22 17:5 34:25 46:15 Bartlett 3:4 4:24 boys 82:9 44:15,17 59:6 82:16 57:24 59:3 60:3,12, assumption 65:18 85:18 **base** 69:8 70:18 **Brad** 84:13,15,16 21 62:16 67:19 73:5 athletic 53:24 54:15 71:15 appalled 82:9 Case 4:17 **break** 7:17,19,23 57:10,12 baseball 64:23,25 43:14 62:23,24 63:4 apparently 69:20 catches 82:14 athletics 65:5 65:2 breaking 62:21 appears 10:16 78:19 cemetery 81:14 attached 37:15 **based** 17:13 25:7 **breaks** 7:13,14,21 apples-to-apples 60:24 61:9 77:25 center 71:24 attachment 78:19, 62:21 21:16 21 79:14

Index: chain..days

chain 51:16 56:18 chair 83:23 **change** 14:12 15:18, 23,25 16:5,6 29:19 43:13 changed 15:15 29:22 33:13 64:20 75:13 76:10 characterization 83:11,16 **charge** 57:16 **charged** 55:10,13 **chat** 9:22 10:10,11, 12,16 11:13 check 18:6 47:25 57:9 **choice** 24:10 circle 81:7.15 circumstance 70:7 81:23 circumstances 51:15 57:15 68:12 73:15 **cited** 26:4 cities 27:14 28:14 citizens 27:16 54:19 city 46:4 63:22 65:10 66:17 71:23,24 civil 28:9,13 Claims 9:9 **clarify** 79:10 84:20 CLAYTON 3:17 clear 6:14 8:16,18 84:22 **click** 10:15 close 33:13 86:3 **closed** 24:19

closing 27:12 33:17

closure 23:19 26:11,

13 33:22 90:7

clothing 31:13

clouds 25:7 coach 53:25 54:16 collaborative 29:3 collect 86:5 college 21:12 colleges 81:6 **column** 49:10 combination 53:8 comfortable 65:25 comments 60:13 committee 72:5 74:9 communicate 67:14 communication 67:16 communications 29:17 68:3 community 52:20 55:6 68:8 72:6 73:25 79:19 80:2 community's 79:20 company 83:5 comparing 21:16 compilation 82:18 completely 62:25 82:9 comply 60:16 61:8, 20 computer 10:14 11:13,14 computers 11:14 concept 24:10 concern 13:18 27:13,15 29:11,25 50:11,15 51:21 52:2 53:22 concerned 53:5 concerns 36:22 concluded 90:19 condition 6:7 conditions 25:17

condolences 68:9 conduct 20:12 conducted 6:24 cones 90:2 Confederacy 71:7 confederate 18:18 23:20 31:13,16 32:13 36:13 49:16 71:2 77:17 79:25 80:11 81:6,14 confirm 36:5 conflicts 54:14 congregated 19:22 connection 7:2 42:5 considered 22:5 40:23 41:19 71:14 76:13 78:6 considers 17:3,7 constituents 39:6 construction 64:19 contact 32:16 45:6 context 38:19 contextualization 73:9,16,17 74:6 contextualize 72:2 continue 53:15 60:24 90:6 continued 29:25 55:3 continues 88:15 continuous 74:17 contrary 42:2 **control** 20:16 21:12 convenience 63:4 conversation 20:10. 18 29:24 32:15 38:17,21 50:8,9 52:7, 14 71:10 80:21 82:5 conversations 13:19 16:7 49:24

copy 57:9 73:11 **corner** 71:14 Cornhole 65:21 **correct** 6:3,4 9:13 13:6,8 14:21 15:5,9 16:3,4 18:13,14 19:4, 5,11,21 20:2 21:3 23:7,12,13,15,21,22 25:11,19 27:6 29:18 30:15 32:18,19,20, 21,23 33:7,14,18 36:7 37:8,22,25 39:16,18,20,25 41:5, 12 42:6,10,13,14,16, 17,20 43:7 44:23 46:9 48:16 51:11,12 56:20 60:9 61:12 65:8 73:7 77:18,20, 21,23 79:2,3 80:19 84:11 86:18 costly 81:16 85:2 counsel 4:21 counties 64:17 countless 52:14 **country** 27:14 65:3 69:22 70:10 **county** 4:15 5:4 9:10, 11 12:13,15,24 14:9 15:11 16:25 18:3,24 22:19 26:23 27:5,16 29:12 40:11,21 41:3, 4 42:2,23 46:15 48:17 52:2 55:17 59:8,23 61:18,20 64:16 66:22 71:2 72:10 78:3 80:8 83:6, 24 Court 4:2,16 courthouse 18:13, 15,17,22,23,24 19:24 20:18 21:7,13 23:19 24:19 25:10 26:11 27:3,8,12 33:13,17 36:11,14 37:14 45:12,25 46:3 47:11, 20 48:17,19,23 49:4,

5,17 50:8 55:7 58:7,

cooperating 11:16 12.14.17 60:24 63:24 64:2.11 66:8 67:4.7 copied 57:2 79:2 76:8 88:16 89:5,6,8, 20 **COVID** 75:2 COVID-19 4:3 crafts 64:9 cream 20:19 21:14 Cristen 83:22 crowd 70:12 crowded 64:12 66:18 crowds 65:2 curfew 88:23,24 89:3,4,5,8,14,17,19 current 70:6 cut 36:2.6 85:6 D **daily** 26:2 70:9 dark 23:24 25:2,5,13 27:4 dash 46:22 date 13:4 23:18 33:19 37:20 39:17 41:24 87:7 dated 15:3 33:23 60:3 73:5 dates 26:16 36:16 88:12 Daughters 71:7 **David** 3:21 4:14 5:3, 7,24 35:5 62:20 90:14,22 **David's** 63:6 **day** 13:10,13 14:10 15:12 20:10 23:24 25:15 33:12,16 34:3, 7 90:24 daylight 23:24 **days** 13:24,25 14:10

15:16,23 16:2,7

23:18 24:4 39:22,24

52:17 80:10

Index: deal..factual

41:24 42:12.25 download 10:14 **EXAMINATION** 5:10 developed 28:20 emotionally 55:13 difficult 54:9 draft 73:16 deal 12:3 emphasizing 37:14 exchange 60:10 80:18 **death** 68:5 director 53:24 54:15, drawing 69:9,11 employed 9:8 16 **Excuse** 43:12 December 4:19 drew 31:14 enactment 89:21 **executive** 29:14 50:5 disagree 38:9 decided 75:2 due 4:3 13:18 27:13 end 6:15 21:23 53:12 68:21 Disaster 37:5 66:14 75:2 87:19 90:12 decision 21:5 40:2 exemplify 54:10 46:14 54:24 discretion 17:9,10, **duly** 5:8 enforce 54:10 55:21, 14 40:12 88:14 24 56:5 **exhibit** 9:23,25 10:2, decisions 68:20 dusk 23:21,23 24:4, 8,24,25 12:8,12 discuss 50:4 57:4 enforced 24:25 8,10,17,18,22,24 dedicated 65:9 14:24 17:19,21 22:25 25:13 27:8,12 33:14, 25:21,25 26:2,7 23:2 30:3,4 31:22,23 discussed 14:16 deemed 81:15 88:14 17 enforcement 13:20 33:21 34:18 37:2 16:17 42:11 51:16 Defendant 3:18 44:2 46:18,19,20 53:19 55:19,23 56:4, 21:18,21 27:20,21,23 Ε 48:4,6,7,8 51:4,5 18 66:24 28:6 29:6 52:20 definition 24:7.8 56:7,9 57:19,20 57:17 65:16 66:11 discussing 52:22 58:20,24 59:18,20 90.3 **delay** 76:6 **e-mail** 11:17,18 18:7 68:14 69:2 70:14,15,16 34:24 35:5,7,12 37:4, enforces 26:10 delivery 90:18 discussion 50:6 72:13,19,20,22 76:25 7,9,11 38:13,14,20, 77:2 78:14 80:14 68:19 engage 68:3 **Democratic** 83:23 22,23 51:7,10,13,16 82:19 86:15 52:3 53:12 56:18 denial 25:23 discussions 29:5,7, engaging 20:12 57:24 59:2 60:2,7,10, **exhibits** 11:23 46:22 8,10,13,16,19 33:10 enjoy 20:10 21:14 denied 17:18 33:3 12 73:5,10,13,21 70:13 34:9,12 38:4 46:7 78:19,21,22,25 79:4 enter 67:24 **existing** 55:21,24 display 19:23 58:10 80:18,22,25 82:5,8, deny 16:10 17:3 entire 38:8,10 43:11 15 86:17,20 87:20 expensive 71:19 46:14 61:5 displayed 45:25 53:3 71:13 76:8 88:15 explain 52:5 77:24 **District** 4:16 39:3,5 denying 16:24 **entity** 45:16 **e-mails** 35:15 38:11, 81:4 districts 39:7 Department 66:23 19,25 52:6,14 59:5 entity's 78:2 explanation 30:25 71:22 77:8,10 86:21,23 disturbance 28:9,13 45:10 Erected 69:10 **Departments** 71:18 earlier 40:5,11 44:16 divorce 9:5,7 extends 65:7 75:2 80:4 82:4 escalate 53:15 depending 25:15,16 **DOC00006** 12:15 **extent** 11:12 41:23 early 25:4 escape 52:7 depends 25:7 document 10:3,18, extenuating 81:23 easier 82:2 **ESQUIRE** 3:8,15,21 20,22 11:11,15 deposed 5:9 8:22 **extra** 64:15 12:12,13,14,20,22 East 35:5 53:12 **Eunice** 78:25 79:6,11 deposition 4:14,18 13:4,7 14:3 15:6 80:18 56:17 extremely 54:9 25:22 90:12,19 17:22 18:11,25 22:25 66:17 71:19 easy 16:6 evaluate 16:8 deputies 52:18 23:5 30:3,5,7,18,19 31:20,25 32:2 33:21, eat 20:19 evening 65:7 describe 9:3 26:7 F 24 34:21 39:8 42:8 47:9 69:5 effect 33:20 34:4 evenings 64:12 43:22 44:8,24 46:17 53:23 88:23 89:20 51:2 56:8,14 58:22 event 31:16 32:17 description 52:25 facilities 13:21 23:7, 59:17 75:4 76:12 effective 13:4 33:8,10,12,16 34:6, 8,17 30:10 59:7 **design** 64:19 77:8 79:8 86:14 10.13 39:19.22 41:24 efforts 71:25 **facility** 10:21 12:18 42:12,25 55:5 64:5 **detail** 17:8 65:10.12 documentation 15:3 18:12 59:8 elected 9:18 65:19 72:17 deter 55:14 fact 89:7 events 31:19 36:13 election 83:7 documents 9:20,22 determine 22:2 53:13 factors 17:2 22:9 11:17 34:19 72:24 70:13 emotion 54:22 exact 9:4 33:19 70:7 **factual** 38:8,10 Double-decker deterred 27:24 28:2, emotional 55:10 75:25 87:7 88:25 63:19

Index: fade..including

fade 5:20 fair 7:11.12 19:10 31:15 falls 59:8 familiar 10:22 12:20 18:25 30:18,20 31:25 44:24,25 45:21 63:18 65:9 70:20,22 79:6 families 52:19 53:6 **family** 21:14 **fan** 32:8 fashion 82:12 fastest-growing 64:17 favor 72:7 75:11,15, 19,20 84:8,20 **February** 13:11 60:3 feed 66:22 feel 55:12 65:25 felt 16:7 festival 63:19,22 figure 24:5 47:7 final 74:13 90:18 fine 63:10 86:7 five-minute 7:14 43:14 63:4 flags 80:11 Florida 69:21 focus 37:13 foot 36:22 footage 67:12 football 51:8,18 52:8 53:24,25 54:16 69:20 force 54:25 forefront 52:11 80:23 foreground 48:14 **form** 8:10 28:15 30:24 41:16 43:2 44:5,9 53:2 82:12

formal 55:17 forms 28:13 **Forty-six** 50:25 forum 68:20 84:6 Foundation 57:10. 12 Friday 74:11 76:16 friend 83:19 84:10,16 front 49:16 65:21 78:9,22,24 froze 87:10 frozen 87:9 Frye 59:22 60:6 72:16,24 FRYE0058 59:19 FRYE50 72:12 full 5:23 62:24 functions 59:10 funds 81:21 funny 69:23 G game 52:8,9 69:25 70:2 gathering 19:9,13,16

21:6 54:5

gatherings 54:22

gave 71:3,5

general 50:7,9 66:3
67:16 89:5

generally 38:17
64:10,21 70:20

gentleman 80:4 85:19

George 32:5,6,8 34:13 80:6,7 85:20 **gestures** 6:22

Gina 4:2 **give** 8:19 59:24 80:17

giving 25:22

glad 53:13 goal 69:20 goalpost 69:22 goalposts 70:5

good 5:12 64:25 65:23

Gotcha 34:2 governing 81:5 government 40:21

41:4 government-owned

78:10 **graduation** 65:5

graffiti 48:22 **grant** 61:7,19

granted 32:22,24,25 33:3,5,6 42:15

graphic 37:15

grass 18:20 **great** 5:20

grief 82:14

grounds 12:24 18:13,15 19:25 21:7 23:19 24:19 25:10 26:12,15,17,20 27:3, 8,12 33:13,17 36:11, 14 58:8,12,14,17 64:3,11 66:8 67:7 76:8,9 81:14 88:16 89:5,6,8,20

group 20:3 21:6,7 28:7 35:9 45:19 51:24 57:16 67:17 68:4 73:20,22 82:9

groups 28:4 59:9

grove 20:17

growing 27:14 29:25

growth 64:16

guess 12:2 21:20 24:7 28:8 45:18 53:4 56:13 86:2

guidelines 17:17

guys 88:16

Н

half 7:15 62:19 63:5 halfway 36:6 hall 46:4 79:9 handle 39:7 handmade 58:9 handwriting 30:8 Hang 18:8 happen 51:19 54:8 56:5 70:9 87:6

happened 38:7,8 53:14 54:12

hard 5:16 30:7 44:14

hate 50:13

he'll 8:17

head 6:20 53:25 54:16

header 37:4

hear 5:14,16,17 7:6 19:14 42:7 49:20,21 74:5

heard 49:22

hearing 44:15

held 4:18 34:6

Hemmins 83:22

Hervey 31:2,7,10,12, 18

high 52:8

historians 73:24

historical 76:8.9

History 76:6

holy 71:3,5

honest 84:2

honestly 48:18

Honey 35:25 36:3,6

Honeycutt 30:12,22

Honeycutt's 30:21

31:17

hope 74:13 hoping 74:15

horses 65:16

hunting 68:5

hour 7:14 62:18 63:5

ı

ice 20:19 21:14

icon 10:11,15

idea 28:22,24 85:9

identification 10:8 12:8 17:19 23:2 30:4 31:23 34:18 37:2 44:2 46:19 48:6,7,8 51:5 56:9 57:20 58:20 59:20 70:14, 15,16 72:13 76:25 78:14 80:14 82:19 86:15

identify 11:8 48:18 49:14

IHL 81:2,5,20

image 48:12 49:9 69:8

images 37:15 45:24

imagine 64:20

imaging 47:10

immediately 34:4

impact 6:7 58:16

impaired 6:11

implemented 59:15

implying 61:13

important 53:15 68:6

impose 89:14,16

incident 53:7

include 23:9,17 24:10

24.10

including 19:4 23:20 77:22

Index: increased..meeting

increased 29:20 75:24 87:20 65:24 66:18 80:17 letting 60:16 **knew** 31:7 39:2 45:15 79:9 increasingly 36:21 issued 28:12 Makers 58:4 60:14 Lexington 3:6 knowing 54:20 indefinitely 90:7 **issues** 53:16 **light** 45:11 50:16 **makes** 82:2 knowledge 26:3,4 indifferent 84:25 **issuing** 27:11 limited 84:6 **makeup** 64:18 27:17 35:11 40:15,23 individual 16:11.14 items 58:9 41:6 43:7 54:12 lines 76:2 making 8:10 21:24 40:24 41:8 68:18,19 link 11:22 L individuals 28:4 J man 31:14 37:12 **Lisa** 16:25 34:25 influence 84:2 **marble** 71:18 57:24 59:2 60:2,12 **J.F.** 45:6 **Lafayette** 4:15 5:3 73:5 influx 64:20 march 13:5,7,11 29:9 9:10 12:13,15 18:3, Jaarome 3:24 4:20 list 35:9 51:8 54:2 24 51:25 71:2 72:9 **inform** 26:19 Jackson 3:14 64:7 78:3 80:8 83:6,24 listed 32:22 marches 62:15 informed 68:11 65:14 **Lamar** 51:24 live 80:8 mark 10:24 17:21 initiative 28:24 29:2 **January** 36:18 57:25 Landon 3:15 4:25 lived 39:3 marked 10:8 12:8,12 inscription 70:22 10:6 **Jessie** 30:11,20,22 17:19 23:2 30:4 lives 37:14 71:3.5 35:25 36:6 install 67:9 31:23 34:18 37:2 language 17:13 **local** 84:4 44:2 46:19 48:6,7,8 **Jetty** 36:3 60:13,17,25 62:5 installations 45:11 51:5 56:9 57:20 74:2 75:12,13,14 located 81:13 **Joey** 35:5 53:12 installed 26:25 66:21 58:20 59:20 68:25 large 51:24 55:6 70:14,15,16 72:13 67:10 location 66:12 **John** 4:15.24 5:2 70:12 76:25 78:14 80:14 25:24 45:22 instance 27:22 54:23 long 9:14 10:4 84:14 82:19 86:15 largest 65:2 **Johnny** 83:25 84:3,4, Insurance 9:9 longer 19:22 Marker 60:14 last-minute 37:13, 8.10.16 intend 6:4 **looked** 39:9 54:15 24 market 58:4,11 60:15 **Johnson** 32:5,6,8,9, 56:19 72:14 89:25 intent 54:17.18 law 13:19 21:18,21 11,12,15,16 34:13 **Martinez** 86:17.21 27:20,21,22 28:5 **lot** 27:24 31:14 35:14 80:6,7 85:20,25 intention 83:14 90:6 87:20 29:6 52:19 57:17 52:6 58:8 64:9 71:21 join 9:17 intentionally 65:22 82:14 83:25 matter 4:14 17:9 65:16 66:11 68:18 21:14 37:14 38:22 77:25 90:3 **July** 14:16,17,18 intentions 31:17 lunch 7:17 62:21,22, 52:2 54:11,24 32:17 33:23 34:3,7 lawn 37:14 24 63:3 interpose 8:8 89:21 mayor 54:4 56:22 leading 62:13 lunchtime 64:21 interviews 32:14 **June** 34:24 35:2 **mayor's** 57:4 lynched 72:9 36:9,11 37:13,21,25 learn 87:22 **introduce** 4:21 9:23 **Mcgregor** 83:3,19 84:5 88:20 89:8 47:21 learned 62:8 Mclarty 75:24 76:4, М Juneteenth 37:13, introduced 48:3 leave 27:8 54:8 11,19 17,21 inviting 53:20 **leaving** 84:7,8 made 14:17 15:18 meaning 60:15 71:4 16:5,6 23:14,18 involved 52:11 Κ **leeway** 54:21 55:5 means 19:13,16 25:3 28:23 39:21 40:2 56:4 70:8,12 26:14 39:21 41:7 involvement 41:14 46:14 49:4 57:12 keeping 32:13 60:19 73:11 78:2 left 69:10 71:25 84:22 involving 29:16 Kelley-rhinewalt media 4:13 35:24 lengthy 23:5 main 51:25 85:3 **Isaac** 3:8 4:23 5:12 79:8 43:13,19 52:11,12 11:3,24 17:25 18:4 lenience 62:16 major 51:25 63:14 Kevin 60:6 30:10 33:24 47:3 **Lets'** 78:12 majority 41:12,17 medication 6:6 50:24 63:2 Kim 79:8 letter 56:17,18,22,24 **make** 6:17 7:24 8:6. **meeting** 16:19 issuance 28:8 kind 20:23 26:24 30:8 18,19 9:24 16:6 18:7 74:10,13 76:14,15 **letters** 57:3,5 52:21 54:14 55:17 **issue** 7:2.4 12:4 21:5 32:7 54:24 79:9 84:5 88:21 70:4 71:17 74:18,20

Index: member..picture

member 9:11 75:21 members 35:10 memorial 30:25 31:18

memory 6:10 70:25 80:24

men 72:8,9

mentioned 15:22,25 76:17 80:4 85:19 89:3

message 19:23 67:15,24

messages 81:25 82:18,24

met 74:9 79:12

middle 30:24

mine 83:19 84:16

minimize 6:15

minute 38:6

minutes 12:3 19:2 21:15 23:20 24:4,18 27:12 33:14,17 54:11 55:16 63:9 86:4

missing 71:21

Mississippi 3:11,14, 20 4:15,17 5:2,4 71:2

Mm-hmm 14:11

mob 83:12

moments 54:24

Monday 74:14

month 74:14

months 81:13

monument 18:18 32:13 49:16,19 54:4 71:13,15 79:18 81:7 83:15

Morgan 83:25 84:3, 4,8,17

Morgan's 84:18 morning 5:12

motion 19:3,6,18

23:11,14,16 28:23

mounted 65:16 move 56:6 81:18

moved 78:4 81:12 85:2

movements 53:9

music 64:9

mutual 24:12,13

Ν

named 35:16

national 52:12

nature 29:10,19 35:25 50:6 68:15 69:12

needed 15:12

night 64:9 65:7,24 69:19 70:2

nods 6:20

Northern 4:16

note 32:7

notice 14:13 15:15, 16 16:2 22:15 40:22 41:5,20 71:11

November 73:6

number 4:17 9:20 11:8,11,12 14:25 17:22,24 18:4 30:8 31:20 34:16 36:24 43:19 46:18,24 63:15 69:21 70:10 79:17,18 85:14

numbers 46:22 69:2 72:19

numerous 64:17

0

O'DONNELL 3:17, 21 4:10 5:3 11:3,6, 18,24 17:24 18:3,6 28:15 30:10,14,16 33:24 34:2,16 35:6 41:16 43:2 44:12 47:3,7,12,16,22,25 50:24 51:2 53:2 63:2, 10 68:25 72:21,23 73:2 77:3 86:7 90:11,

oath 5:25 6:4

object 8:3,10 28:15 41:16 43:2 53:2

objected 8:5

objection 8:9,19 76:17

objections 8:8,11

objects 45:12

obtain 13:25

obvious 56:14

occasion 71:20

occasions 87:25

occurred 28:10,13

occurrence 56:3 70:9

offhand 24:9

office 9:19 57:10

official 24:21,22

okayed 76:10

Ole 51:7,18 52:9 57:9

open 10:16 11:2 62:25

opinion 38:7,9,10 71:8

oral 29:16

Orange 90:2

oranges-to-

oranges 21:17

order 6:14 13:2 18:12 20:22 21:23 23:6,8, 11 24:11,20,25 25:11,20,24 26:2,5 27:11 28:8,12,19 33:17,22 41:11 72:16 78:20

ordered 26:24

orders 55:16

ordinance 17:13 21:21,22 27:5 54:17,

18 61:8

ordinances 54:10 ordinary 90:18

organization 45:3

original 29:8

originally 9:19

overpass 48:13

owner 67:9 84:4

owns 83:5

Oxford 3:20 24:16 27:18 37:5 58:3 63:22 65:10 66:3 79:15

Ρ

p.m. 24:16,19 25:4,8, 11 27:4 32:20 63:12, 16 86:9,12 87:14,17 88:17,24 89:3,8,17, 19 90:13,20

P.O. 3:13

package 46:21 85:17

pages 57:22

park 19:24

part 9:23 19:8 64:2 76:6

parties 4:6 59:11

Party 83:23

partying 70:2

passing 36:20 65:14

past 28:10

patriotism 70:25

patrol 65:16

patrolling 66:4

patrols 65:10

patronizing 66:19

payment 57:13

PDF 10:15

pedestrians 36:23

pending 7:22

people 13:20 19:8,9, 13,16,17 20:3,11,16 21:2,6 26:17,19 37:16 40:6 47:13,14 48:13 51:24 54:25 55:11 62:20 64:16,20 65:23,25 66:17,19 68:6,7 69:19 73:25 82:13 84:6

period 21:24 22:2,6, 11,15,20 88:9

permission 54:3 67:8

permit 13:3,21,25 14:14 16:11,14,18,24 17:3,4 19:9,10 20:5, 11,13,24 21:7,8,10 22:15 25:23 30:11 32:22 33:3 35:3 37:13,24 38:5 39:15 40:24 41:20,23 43:11 44:4,8,21 46:7,10,14 59:7 61:8,19

permits 61:5,7

permitting 41:4 53:16,21 55:4,8 58:15 68:14

person 38:18 39:3 57:16 82:11 85:8,9, 13

personal 67:6

personally 28:20 31:7 32:7 33:11 46:5 67:11

pertinent 71:10

phone 32:16 67:22

photo 70:5

photograph 46:17, 23 47:10 85:8,10,11, 12,13

photographs 47:12, 15,19

pick 81:17

picture 48:21 54:4,7 69:5,9,16 70:23 71:11,13,21

property 25:2 27:16

Index: pictures..remotely

pictures 54:6 68:23 **place** 14:21 29:13 33:8 36:14 50:3 53:9 63:23 64:2 65:6 67:5 74:3,4,7 78:4,5,7,8,9 81:2 83:15 85:3 Plaintiff 3:5,12 4:24 5:2 90:16 **plaque** 74:3,6,7 76:13 players 53:24 playing 65:21 **plays** 17:16 point 71:25 74:18 78:11 84:22 points 7:14 8:2 police 65:10 66:4 policemen 65:20 **policies** 55:21,25 **policy** 10:21 11:4 12:18 13:12 14:13,20 15:3,14 17:13 18:12 23:7,9,17 33:13 42:2, 23 43:3 53:23,24 56:5 58:16 59:7,8,15 60:14 61:20 62:5 68:20 70:6 89:15,21 90:7 political 20:12,14 portion 19:2 portions 38:19 portray 20:9 possibly 68:5 post 35:24 69:20 **posted** 37:15 poster 35:23 postpone 75:3 potential 11:23 potentially 25:3 **PR** 37:5

practice 38:12

prayers 68:9

preceding 62:14 prefer 62:25 63:3,7 presence 27:24 28:2,5 **present** 90:3,6 presumed 76:2 **pretty** 55:9 78:10 81:23 82:11 86:3 prevent 26:16 prevented 27:23 preventing 7:4 previously 58:7 primary 5:13 **print** 11:19 **printed** 18:7 47:3 printout 81:25 **prior** 23:18 62:17 89:20 private 59:10 **pro** 31:16 36:13 **problem** 44:18 **proceed** 70:13 process 4:7 13:2 53:16 55:4,8 68:14 74:17 81:23 85:2 produced 78:20 profit-making 59:9 progress 53:21 prohibited 59:11 prohibits 68:18 projected 45:24 47:11 49:15,18 50:11,14 **projection** 45:4,8,17 47:13,17,20 48:12, 16,19,22 49:2,9 50:18 projections 45:16

projectors 45:11

49:3

29:12 54:25 66:22 67:6,9 78:2,3 proposal 28:18,19 proposed 23:19 75:6,8 protect 29:12 protection 54:18 protest 19:21 29:20 39:2 51:18,21 55:11, 13 56:3 80:3 **protests** 28:9,13 36:21,22 50:10 52:20 53:5 54:21 62:15 68:14 provide 52:19 provision 89:22 **public** 12:23 13:18 68:20 pull 11:15 81:17 **pulled** 10:12 pulling 11:3 purchased 66:25 purposes 59:9 **put** 71:6 72:5,15 74:7 85:3 87:23,25 88:7,9, 11 puts 54:9 **putting** 9:22 53:6 Q qualify 17:12 question 6:15 7:9, 10,22 8:4,9,12,14,17 17:5 21:11 24:7 28:11.21 33:15 42:3

67:22 73:18 76:21 86:24 88:25 questions 5:13 6:13 8:3,20 62:19 90:10, 11

quick 88:19 quickly 53:14

R rally 37:16 rapport 65:23 **Rash** 4:15.24 5:2 25:24 45:6,22 rationale 88:3 reacted 83:8 reaction 55:15 **read** 38:12,13 reading 75:8 80:22

real 88:19 reason 6:10 7:6 11:13 17:17 20:8,15 27:11 81:12 87:23 reasoning 27:13 77:24

reasons 17:3 recall 13:11 15:18 16:5,17 19:6 33:8,10 34:9,12 35:12,14 36:10,13,16,18 37:9 38:21 40:9 41:22 42:21 43:10 49:18, 22,24 50:22 51:13,15 59:16 60:10 62:11 71:25 73:13 74:22, 23,24 75:8,21 77:7, 10,14 79:4 80:21 86:20 89:10,11,18, 19,25

receive 35:14 38:11 received 10:5,6 35:7 37:7 60:7 73:11 82:25 receiving 37:9 recently 74:19 81:12 recess 12:7 43:18

recognize 82:24 85:8 recollect 50:14

63:13 86:10 87:15

recollection 13:16 14:15 15:20 22:7

38:4 45:24 49:3.6 72:4 76:20

record 4:22 5:23 6:14 12:2,5,9 43:16, 20 63:11,15 72:19 86:4,8,11 87:11,13, 16

records 55:17 reduce 13:20,23 reelected 83:6

Refer 11:10

reference 18:4 35:3 47:4.22

referenced 38:5 73:20

references 21:23 35:16 36:8 37:24 38:2

referencing 77:12

referring 52:5,24 56:2 82:15 87:2,4

refers 18:15,16 81:4 88:18

reflected 55:16 70:23 76:12

reflecting 49:17

reflects 19:3 23:11 28:23

regulate 21:22 71:23

related 89:4

relative 88:8 relax 52:15

relocate 77:17

relocating 84:21,23

remember 9:4,6 13:10,13,14 33:19 49:7 50:19,20 66:25 67:3 73:23 75:13,17, 25 80:22 88:22

remembrance 72:8 remote 4:7

remotely 4:5,18

Index: removal..starts

removal 77:13 83:12 rough 90:17 **sort** 7:2 8:24 20:12 11:5,17,21 12:2,11 29:11,23,25 40:7,18 84:18 34:9.12 35:22.24 17:20 18:2.5.10 50:4,11,21 52:9,16 rules 17:16 22:24 23:4 28:17 53:19 54:9,20 55:20, 36:2 48:13 68:3 **remove** 77:16,19 30:2,6,13,15,17 24 56:17 57:13,16 78:20 86:5 removed 88:7 31:22,24 33:25 34:5, S 70:8 82:5,14 87:5 South 51:24 15,17,20 36:24 37:3 88:10 89:13 90:5 removing 84:7 41:18 43:4,14,21,24 **space** 79:20 **safe** 66:20 sheriff's 53:22 57:3, 44:3,13,18,20 46:16, rendering 81:3 5,10 66:22 71:17,22 **speak** 22:12 24:23 safety 13:19 53:16 21 47:2,5,10,15,19, repeat 28:11,21 88:2 52:17 53:13 82:11 66:18 24 48:3,10 50:23,25 84:7 33:15 51:4,6 53:10 56:6,10 **short** 7:13 51:23 88:8 **save** 10:14 57:19,21 58:19,21 rephrase 7:9 27:25 speaking 6:16 55:12 **show** 6:21 9:22 11:7, saved 67:22 59:17 62:18 63:8,17 11 29:25 **speaks** 20:25 reply 39:5 68:22 69:3 70:17 scene 48:12 72:11,18,22,25 73:4 **REPORTER** 4:2 **shown** 47:13 50:16 Specialists 9:9 scheduled 32:17 76:23 77:2,4,6 78:12, **shows** 71:13 specific 27:22 45:19 Reporting 4:3,20 34:6 16,18 80:13,15 82:21 49:24 86:2,13,16 87:8,12, represent 39:5 sic 34:24 58:24 59:18 school 52:8 83:6 18 90:9,16 70:13 specifically 8:3,13 request 13:19 41:20 **Scott** 79:12 52:24 89:4 reverse 78:20 sick 68:6,10 59:7 72:5 screens 45:12 **spend** 52:19 review 16:9 side 48:23 62:20 84:6 requested 22:13 section 14:5 15:8 73:25 81:8 **spoke** 84:5,8 revise 23:16 signs 26:19,21 secure 13:3,21 spontaneous 56:3 requests 17:12 revision 23:7.8 **similar** 15:7 47:15 70:12 send 11:21 67:24 59:15 48:21 **require** 19:9,10 68:9 **square** 21:13 36:23 **Rikard** 4:1,14 5:1,7, Simpson 3:4 4:23 required 14:13 23:19 46:2 63:23 64:7,12, 24 6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 **sending** 51:13 single 30:14 18,19 65:10 66:4,7, requirement 14:20 10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1 sense 6:17 7:24 8:6 13 67:12 79:20 80:2, 16:2 23:17 40:3,12, 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 sir 5:19 6:5.9 7:25 7 22 41:5,15,20,25 sentence 60:22 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 8:23 15:2 27:20 35:2 42:5,19 22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 36:17 37:10 39:14 **stages** 74:13 September 53:12 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 requires 26:11 41:6 45:21 49:6.11 59:3 stagnant 54:6 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1 57:14 60:4,11 64:4 requiring 20:24 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 series 6:13 67:20 68:16 70:24 stall 74:21 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 79:5 85:23 88:4,6 respect 25:23 **serve** 73:25 stalled 74:20,22,23, 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 sister's 9:5 respond 6:20 38:14, 24 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 service 30:25 31:18 25 39:3 86:22 50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1 sit 20:18 21:13 **stamp** 14:25 59:22, services 57:17 54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 23 responding 6:15 **sitting** 20:3,4 27:3 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 serving 74:2 **stamped** 14:2 15:7 response 28:9,12 62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 **situation** 53:4 54:9 session 29:14,15 33:21,25 34:22 35:20 50:18 62:9 84:10 66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1 55:11,13 56:2 62:11, 50:5 68:21 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 14 63:2 71:23 83:17 stand 31:13 83:14 responses 57:2,4 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 **set** 25:14 58:7.12.14. **size** 54:5 stand-alone 46:22 responsibility 16:23 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 16 64:11 65:19,21 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 74:10 **skip** 79:17 standing 83:12 rest 36:4.5 86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1 severity 4:3 **sloppy** 72:18 restart 74:18 start 4:13 32:20 90:1,22 43:19 63:14 shakes 6:20 **small** 66:16 resubmitted 76:5 **rioted** 27:15 **starting** 9:15 17:22 **shape** 82:12 social 35:24 59:10 result 26:5 28:19 rioting 27:17,23 28:5 **starts** 14:25 37:12 29:20 **share** 84:18 85:25 soldiers 71:2 roll 63:3 56:8,14 59:22 Rethy 3:8 4:11,23 **sheriff** 16:8 21:25 someone's 38:7 room 4:4 5:11,12 10:6,9,24 22:14 26:9 27:7

Index: state..video

state 5:23 31:15 64:17 77:25 81:6

stated 44:16

statement 38:8,10 61:9 79:21

states 4:16 19:8 23:14 59:6,7 79:18

stating 72:18

stationed 21:18,22

statue 31:13 39:2 47:17,21 50:8 67:5 68:24 69:8,17,19 70:19,20 72:2 77:12, 17 83:12 84:7,8,19, 25 86:25 87:5,21

statues 53:9

statute 23:20

stay 77:25 78:3

stepping 35:4

Steve 79:11

stipulate 4:6

stolen 71:16,19

stop 20:16 21:20 74:18

street 50:15,16

streets 51:25 64:6,8 66:17

stress 53:5

strictly 88:2

strike 76:22

structure 56:14

students 21:12

65:23

study 73:20

subject 38:22 51:7 73:8

submitted 14:9

15:11

Subscribed 90:23

subsequent 15:22 substance 23:16

substantial 20:20

suggest 15:14

suggests 15:17

suitable 78:4,5,6,8 81:2,15

summer 28:10,14 29:20 36:19

sunset 23:25 24:15

sunshine 25:8 68:18

supervisor 35:6,9 60:6 73:11

supervisors 9:12 16:10,13,16,18 19:3 21:25 22:5,10 23:12 24:14 29:5 35:10 39:7 40:6,17,20,23 41:3,7,8,15,19,25 42:4,18 43:6,8 46:10 50:17 51:22 52:10 61:11 67:14,18,20 68:4 72:6 73:10 76:14 77:19 79:2 81:8 89:16

support 32:13 55:6 75:10

suppose 87:12

supremacist 80:9

supremacists 79:19,23,25

surrounding 18:17, 20 73:16

surveillance 66:7 67:11

swear 4:5

swearing 4:7

sworn 5:9,25 8:24 9:18 90:23

Т

tab 17:22 18:4,6 22:24 30:2 31:20 34:15 36:24 43:22 46:16 47:2,4,22,24 48:11 50:23 56:7 57:19 58:22 59:18 70:18 72:11,21,22,24 73:3 76:23 77:3 78:12 80:13 81:24 82:17 86:14

Tabs 68:22

takes 63:23

taking 6:6 50:20 52:3,13,16,18,23,24 53:9 62:21 70:2 82:6

talking 45:19 87:20

talks 37:16

Tannehill 56:22

task 81:16

team 51:19 64:23,25 70:10

technical 6:25 7:4,6 12:3 87:19

tells 8:4,13 12:23

ten 63:9

tension 27:14

tent 65:19,21

tenure 88:24

term 9:15

terms 14:13 20:25 55:20,24 62:20

testified 5:9 40:5 41:2

testify 6:7

testimony 8:24 14:12 43:5 50:13

text 32:16 67:14,17, 23,24 68:4 81:25 82:18,24 83:8,9

texts 85:17

Thacher 3:4 4:23

Thames 3:15 4:9,25 10:7

thing 7:21 31:12 32:12 54:13 67:3 69:24 85:3

things 9:24 52:21 53:14 80:12,25

thinking 27:22

thought 44:16 45:15

thoughts 86:5

thread 67:21,24

thumbs 83:9

Tim 35:16 42:8

time 7:16,18 12:5,10 13:20,23 16:8 20:21, 23 23:24 24:15,21,22 25:3,6,14,16 27:4 32:20 38:25 43:17,20 50:7,10 52:18 55:3 57:4 58:13 62:23 63:12,15 69:22 71:8, 18 72:2 78:4 81:10 84:14 86:9,12 87:13, 17 88:9 89:20 90:8, 10.13

time-based 20:23

times 80:8 88:12

title 10:20 23:6

titled 18:11 79:14

today 5:13 6:2,11 9:21 24:3,15 32:4 63:6

told 46:5 54:7

toll 52:4,13,17,18,23, 24 82:6

Tomorrow 37:5

top 30:9 35:23 36:2 51:10 60:12 80:23

topics 68:13

tore 69:22

totally 20:19

town 79:9

traffic 36:22 50:15

transcribed 6:19

transcript 4:7 6:21 90:15,17

trees 18:21

trigger 20:23

truck 69:11

truth 6:2 truthfully 6:8

TSG 4:3,20

turn 14:2 30:2 34:21 35:19 39:8 43:21 46:16 56:21 57:7 68:22 72:11 75:4 81:24 83:3 85:5,7

TV 32:14

type 19:17,21 20:9,12 28:10 65:4 80:11 82:13

U

understand 5:25 7:9,10 37:17 42:3 45:17 53:14 60:19 62:12

understanding 7:4 12:22 17:2,6 18:16 19:12,15 22:9 23:23 26:13 27:2 31:10 32:9 46:13 54:3 57:15 58:3,6 59:14 60:23 65:12 66:6,10, 14 71:4,6

unilaterally 89:14

United 4:16

university 53:25 64:24 81:7,14

unrelated 77:8

usage 15:8

٧

vacate 25:2

validity 4:6

Van 3:19 64:7

vandalism 27:18,23 28:5

vandalized 27:15

varies 25:15

versus 4:15

video 4:14 66:7 67:6.

Index: views..Zoom

12 87:8 white 37:14,16 79:18, 22.24 80:9 82:9 views 84:18 85:25 **Williams** 3:24 4:2,20 **violation** 25:11,13 27:5 42:23 70:6 **window** 10:10 voicing 29:11 witnessed 46:5 word 53:3 74:5 75:25 **vote** 41:12 75:15,17 77:12,14,16,24 89:16 76:3,18 80:3 **voted** 19:3 75:11,21 wording 73:8 75:6,8, 25 76:12 77:19 words 49:14 voting 19:6 work 9:9,24 53:21 W working 74:12 works 84:16 wait 6:14 wrecker 81:17 waiting 26:24 write 60:22 waive 22:2,6,10,13, 15,20 40:3,12,21 writer 38:22 41:4,11,15,20,25 written 29:16 90:15 42:4 43:8 waived 40:9 43:3,5 Υ **waiver** 42:19 waiving 42:24 Yaya's 20:19 walking 19:18,22 year 9:15,17 14:18 20:17 21:13 51:24 24:15 25:3,6,16 27:4, 18 36:9,11 74:25 **wall** 47:11 48:17,22 75:2 walls 45:25 years 9:16 64:17 wanted 13:22 24:3 81:2,11 54:20 67:23 74:25 **yes-or-no** 17:15 82:3 88:15 yet also 40:22 warning 37:15 **York** 3:7 Warren 35:16 Warren's 42:5,8 Ζ weather 25:7,16 **zone** 7:16 wedding 59:10 **Zoom** 6:25 9:21,22 week 15:12,15 88:11 74:10 weekend 65:4 66:15 weekends 64:22,23 welding 83:5 well-known 68:7 well-respected 73:24